

**GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM WING (GPSW)  
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING & INTEGRATION**

**INTERFACE SPECIFICATION**  
**IS-GPS-800**  
Revision A

**Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interface**



AUTHENTICATED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ //Signed//  
Technical Director  
Global Positioning System Wing

DISTRIBUTION A: Approved for Public Release; Distribution is Unlimited.

| DESCRIPTION  |   | DATE                |
|--|---|---------------------|
| IS-GPS-800, Initial Release  |   | 04 Sep 2008         |
| IS-GPS-800, Rev A  |   | 8 June 2010         |
| DISTRIBUTION A. APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED   |   |                     |
| <b>APPROVALS</b>   |   |                     |
| AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES  | REPRESENTING  | DATE                |
| Signature on File  | GPS Wing (GPSW)<br>Space & Missiles Center (SMC) – GPSW LAAFB                 | 8 June 2010         |
|  |   |                     |
|  |   |                     |
|  |   |                     |
|  |   |                     |
| <b>INTERFACE SPECIFICATION</b>   |   |                     |
| <p>THIS DOCUMENT SPECIFIES TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND NOTHING HEREIN CONTAINED SHALL BE DEEMED TO ALTER THE TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ORDER BETWEEN ALL PARTIES AFFECTED.</p> <p>Prepared by:<br/>Science Applications International Corporation<br/>GPSW SE&amp;I<br/>300 N. Sepulveda Blvd, Suite 3000.<br/>El Segundo, CA 90245</p> | <p>ICD TITLE</p> <p>Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interfaces</p> |                     |
|  | <p>DOCUMENT NO.</p> <p>IS-GPS-800</p>   |                     |
|  | <p>CODE IDENT NO.</p> <p>4WNC1</p>  | <p>REV</p> <p>A</p> |

| <b>REVISION RECORD</b> |  |              |              |
|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| LTR                    | DESCRIPTION  | DATE         | APPROVED     |
| NC                     | Initial Release  | 04 Sept 2008 | 04 Sept 2008 |
| A                      | Incorporates Phase Variance language revision, attitude error from coverage angle specifications, addition of Space Service Volume (SSV) language, and addition of Integrity Flag description language | 8 June 2010  | 8 June 2010  |
| N/A                    | SE&I Tech Pubs   | 29 July 2010 |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |
|                        |  |              |              |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION .....</b>  | <b>1</b> |
| 1.1 Scope .....   | 1        |
| 1.2 Interface Definition .....                                      | 1        |
| 1.3 IS Approval and Changes .....                                   | 1        |
| <b>2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS.....</b>                                 | <b>2</b> |
| 2.1 Applicable Documents .....                                      | 2        |
| 2.2 Reference Documents.....  | 2        |
| <b>3. SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS .....</b>                                 | <b>3</b> |
| 3.1 Signal Structure .....  | 3        |
| 3.2 Signal Definition .....   | 3        |
| 3.2.1 Signal Characteristics .....                                  | 3        |
| 3.2.1.1 Frequency Plan.....   | 3        |
| 3.2.1.2 Signal Polarization .....                                   | 4        |
| 3.2.1.3 Carrier Phase Noise (TBR).....                              | 4        |
| 3.2.1.4 Spurious Transmissions.....                                 | 4        |
| 3.2.1.5 Correlation Loss .....                                      | 4        |
| 3.2.1.6 Signal Component Phasing .....                              | 4        |
| 3.2.1.6.1 Phase Relationship .....                                  | 4        |
| 3.2.1.6.2 Phase Continuity .....                                    | 5        |
| 3.2.1.7 Signal Characteristics.....                                 | 5        |
| 3.2.1.7.1 Signal Coherence .....                                    | 5        |
| 3.2.1.7.2 Signal Distortion .....                                   | 5        |
| 3.2.1.8 Equipment Group Delay.....                                  | 5        |
| 3.2.1.8.1 Group Delay Uncertainty .....                             | 5        |
| 3.2.1.8.2 Group Delay Differential .....                            | 6        |
| 3.2.1.8.3 Space Service Volume (SSV) Group Delay Differential ..... | 6        |
| 3.2.1.9 Signal Power Levels.....                                    | 6        |
| 3.2.2 PRN Code Characteristics .....                                | 7        |
| 3.2.2.1 L1C Codes.....  | 7        |
| 3.2.2.1.1 Ranging Code Structure .....                              | 7        |
| 3.2.2.1.2 Overlay Code Structure.....                               | 8        |
| 3.2.2.2 Non-Standard Codes .....                                    | 17       |
| 3.2.3 Message Characteristics .....                                 | 17       |
| 3.2.3.1 L1C Message Structure .....                                 | 17       |
| 3.2.3.2 Time of Interval Data Encoding.....                         | 18       |

|             |  |    |
|-------------|--|----|
| 3.2.3.3     | Cyclic Redundancy Check .....                        | 20 |
| 3.2.3.4     | Low Density Parity Check (LDPC) Code .....           | 21 |
| 3.2.3.5     | Interleaving .....                                   | 23 |
| 3.3         | Signal Modulation .....                              | 25 |
| 3.4         | Interface Criteria.....                              | 28 |
| 3.4.1       | GPS Time .....                                       | 28 |
| 3.4.2       | SV Time vs. GPS Time .....                           | 28 |
| 3.4.3       | Speed of Light .....                                 | 28 |
| 3.5         | Message Definition.....                              | 29 |
| 3.5.1       | Message Content .....                                | 29 |
| 3.5.2       | Subframe 1 .....                                     | 29 |
| 3.5.3       | Subframe 2 .....                                     | 38 |
| 3.5.3.1     | Transmission Week Number .....                       | 42 |
| 3.5.3.2     | ITOW .....   | 42 |
| 3.5.3.3     | Data Predict Time of Week .....                      | 42 |
| 3.5.3.4     | L1C Signal Health.....                               | 42 |
| 3.5.3.5     | SV Accuracy .....                                    | 42 |
| 3.5.3.6     | Ephemeris Parameter Characteristics .....            | 44 |
| 3.5.3.6.1   | User Algorithm for Determination of SV Position..... | 44 |
| 3.5.3.7     | Clock Parameter Characteristics .....                | 46 |
| 3.5.3.7.1   | User Algorithms for SV Clock Correction Data .....   | 46 |
| 3.5.3.8     | SV Clock Accuracy Estimates .....                    | 47 |
| 3.5.3.9     | Group Delay Correction Parameters .....              | 49 |
| 3.5.3.9.1   | Inter-Signal Correction.....                         | 49 |
| 3.5.3.9.2   | L1/L2 Ionospheric Correction.....                    | 50 |
| 3.5.3.9.3   | L1/L5 Ionospheric Correction.....                    | 51 |
| 3.5.3.10    | Integrity Assurance .....                            | 51 |
| 3.5.3.10.1  | Integrity Status Flag (ISF).....                     | 52 |
| 3.5.4       | Subframe 3 .....                                     | 52 |
| 3.5.4.1     | Subframe 3, Page 1 – UTC & IONO.....                 | 52 |
| 3.5.4.1.1   | UTC Parameter Content.....                           | 52 |
| 3.5.4.1.1.1 | UTC and GPS Time .....                               | 52 |
| 3.5.4.1.2   | Ionospheric Data .....                               | 53 |
| 3.5.4.2     | Subframe 3, Page 2 – GGTO & EOP .....                | 54 |
| 3.5.4.2.1   | GGTO Parameter Content.....                          | 54 |
| 3.5.4.2.1.1 | GPS and GNSS Time.....                               | 54 |
| 3.5.4.2.2   | EOP Parameter Content .....                          | 55 |

|             |   |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| 3.5.4.2.3   | User Algorithm for Application of the EOP.....          | 56        |
| 3.5.4.3     | Subframe 3, Page 3 & Page 4 – Almanac .....             | 57        |
| 3.5.4.3.1   | Almanac Reference Week.....                             | 57        |
| 3.5.4.3.2   | Almanac Reference Time.....                             | 57        |
| 3.5.4.3.3   | SV PRN Number.....                                      | 57        |
| 3.5.4.3.4   | Signal Health (L1/L2/L5).....                           | 57        |
| 3.5.4.3.5   | Reduced Almanac Data.....                               | 57        |
| 3.5.4.3.5.1 | Reduced Almanac Packet.....                             | 58        |
| 3.5.4.3.6   | Midi Almanac Parameter Content.....                     | 59        |
| 3.5.4.4     | Subframe 3, Page 5 – Differential Correction .....      | 60        |
| 3.5.4.4.1   | Differential Correction Parameter Content .....         | 60        |
| 3.5.4.4.2   | Differential Correction Data Predict Time of Week ..... | 61        |
| 3.5.4.4.3   | Time of Differential Correction Data .....              | 61        |
| 3.5.4.4.4   | DC Data Packet.....                                     | 61        |
| 3.5.4.4.4.1 | SV PRN Identification .....                             | 61        |
| 3.5.4.4.4.2 | Application of DC Data .....                            | 61        |
| 3.5.4.4.5   | Subframe 3, Page 6 – Text .....                         | 64        |
| 3.5.4.4.6   | Subframe 3, Page 7 – (Reserved).....                    | 64        |
| 3.5.5       | Timing Relationships .....                              | 64        |
| 3.5.5.1     | Paging and Cutovers.....                                | 64        |
| <b>4.</b>   | <b>NOT APPLICABLE.....</b>                              | <b>65</b> |
| <b>5.</b>   | <b>RESERVED.....</b>                                    | <b>66</b> |
| <b>6.</b>   | <b>NOTES.....</b>                                       | <b>67</b> |
| 6.1         | Acronyms .....  | 67        |
| 6.2         | Definitions .....                                       | 68        |
| 6.2.1       | User Range Accuracy.....                                | 68        |
| 6.2.1.1     | Integrity Assured URA.....                              | 69        |
| 6.2.1.2     | User Differential Range Accuracy .....                  | 69        |
| 6.2.2       | GPS Week Number .....                                   | 69        |
| 6.2.3       | Legendre Sequence.....                                  | 69        |
| 6.2.4       | LDPC Submatrices .....                                  | 69        |
| 6.3         | Supporting Material.....                                | 98        |
| 6.3.1       | Additional PRN Sequences .....                          | 98        |
| 6.3.1.1     | Additional LIC Ranging Code Sequences.....              | 98        |
| 6.3.1.2     | Additional LIC Overlay Code Sequences.....              | 105       |
| 6.3.2       | Pre-Operational Use .....                               | 113       |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|                |  |    |
|----------------|--|----|
| Figure 3.2-1.  | Generation of L1C <sub>P</sub> -/L1C <sub>D</sub> -Codes ..... | 15 |
| Figure 3.2-2.  | L1C <sub>O</sub> -Code Generator Configuration.....            | 16 |
| Figure 3.2-3.  | L1C Message Structure.....                                     | 18 |
| Figure 3.2-4.  | BCH (51, 8) Code Generator .....                               | 19 |
| Figure 3.2-5.  | Parity Check Matrix H for LDPC Code .....                      | 22 |
| Figure 3.2-6.  | Conceptual Block Interleaver.....                              | 24 |
| Figure 3.3-1.  | L1CP-/L1CD-/L1CO-Code Timing Relationships .....               | 26 |
| Figure 3.3-2.  | Subcarrier Polarity Mapping .....                              | 27 |
| Figure 3.5-1.  | Subframe 2 – Clock, Ephemeris, ITOW .....                      | 30 |
| Figure 3.5-2.  | Subframe 3, Page 1 – UTC & IONO .....                          | 31 |
| Figure 3.5-3.  | Subframe 3, Page 2 – GGTO & EOP.....                           | 32 |
| Figure 3.5-4.  | Subframe 3, Page 3 – Reduced Almanac .....                     | 33 |
| Figure 3.5-5.  | Subframe 3, Page 4 – Midi Almanac .....                        | 34 |
| Figure 3.5-6.  | Subframe 3, Page 5 – Differential Correction.....              | 35 |
| Figure 3.5-7.  | Subframe 3, Page 6 – Text .....                                | 36 |
| Figure 3.5-8.  | Subframe 3, Page 7 – (Reserved).....                           | 37 |
| Figure 3.5-9.  | Reduced Almanac Packet Content .....                           | 58 |
| Figure 3.5-10. | Differential Correction Data Packet.....                       | 62 |

**LIST OF TABLES**

|               |  |     |
|---------------|--|-----|
| Table 3.2-1.  | Received Minimum RF Signal Strength .....                            | 6   |
| Table 3.2-2.  | L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments .....                        | 9   |
| Table 3.2-3.  | L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments .....            | 12  |
| Table 3.5-1.  | Subframe 2 Parameters .....  | 39  |
| Table 3.5-2.  | Elements of Coordinate System .....                                  | 45  |
| Table 3.5-3.  | UTC Parameters .....   | 53  |
| Table 3.5-4.  | GPS/GNSS Time Offset Parameters .....                                | 55  |
| Table 3.5-5.  | Earth Orientation Parameters .....                                   | 56  |
| Table 3.5-6.  | Reduced Almanac Parameters .....                                     | 59  |
| Table 3.5-7.  | Midi Almanac Parameters .....  | 60  |
| Table 3.5-8.  | Differential Correction Parameters .....                             | 63  |
| Table 6.2-1.  | Legendre Sequence .....  | 70  |
| Table 6.2-2.  | LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 .....                                | 71  |
| Table 6.2-3.  | LDPC Submatrix B for Subframe 2 .....                                | 82  |
| Table 6.2-4.  | LDPC Submatrix C for Subframe 2 .....                                | 82  |
| Table 6.2-5.  | LDPC Submatrix D for Subframe 2 .....                                | 82  |
| Table 6.2-6.  | LDPC Submatrix E for Subframe 2 .....                                | 82  |
| Table 6.2-7.  | LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 2 .....                                | 83  |
| Table 6.2-8.  | LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 3 .....                                | 87  |
| Table 6.2-9.  | LDPC Submatrix B for Subframe 3 .....                                | 92  |
| Table 6.2-10. | LDPC Submatrix C for Subframe 3 .....                                | 92  |
| Table 6.2-11. | LDPC Submatrix D for Subframe 3 .....                                | 92  |
| Table 6.2-12. | LDPC Submatrix E for Subframe 3 .....                                | 92  |
| Table 6.2-13. | LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 3 .....                                | 93  |
| Table 6.2-14. | Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 .....               | 95  |
| Table 6.2-15. | Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 2 .....               | 95  |
| Table 6.2-16. | Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 3 .....               | 96  |
| Table 6.2-17. | Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 3 .....               | 97  |
| Table 6.3-1.  | Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments .....             | 98  |
| Table 6.3-2.  | Additional L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments ..... | 106 |



## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Scope

This Interface Specification (IS) defines the characteristics of a signal transmitted from Global Positioning System (GPS) satellites to navigation receivers on radio frequency (RF) link 1 (L1). While there are multiple signals broadcast within the frequency band of L1, this IS defines only the signal denoted L1 Civil (L1C). Throughout this document, the L1 carrier denotes 1575.42 MHz.

### 1.2 Interface Definition

Utilizing the L1 open link defined in this document, GPS space vehicles (SVs), except Block II/IIA, IIR/IIR-M, and IIF SVs, shall transmit continuous earth coverage L1C signal that provides the ranging codes and the system data needed to accomplish the navigation mission to all users having RF visibility to SVs and suitable receivers.

### 1.3 IS Approval and Changes

The GPS Wing (GPSW) is the necessary authority to make this IS effective. The GPSW administers approvals under the auspices of the Configuration Control Board (CCB), which is governed by the appropriate GPSW Operating Instruction. The GPSW CCB membership includes the United States Department of Transportation representative for civil organizations and public interest.

The Interface Control Contractor (ICC), designated by the government, is responsible for the basic preparation, obtaining approval, distribution, retention, and Interface Control Working Group (ICWG) coordination of this IS in accordance with GP-03-001A.

A proposal to change the approved version of this IS can be submitted by any ICWG participating organization to the GPSW and/or the ICC. The ICC is responsible for the preparation of the change paper and change coordination in the form of a Proposed Interface Revision Notice (PIRN) and is responsible for coordination of PIRNs with the ICWG. The ICWG coordinated PIRN must be submitted as an Interface Revision Notice (IRN) to the GPSW CCB for review and approval.

## 2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

### 2.1 Applicable Documents

The following documents of the issue specified contribute to the definition of the interfaces between the GPS Space Segment (SS) and the User Segment (US), and form a part of this IS to the extent specified herein.

#### Specifications

None

#### Standards

None

#### Other Publications

IS-GPS-200 (current issue)

Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces

GP-03-001A (20 April 2006)

GPS Interface Control Working Group Charter

### 2.2 Reference Documents

The following documents are for reference only and are not controlled by the GPSW:

[1] T. Richardson, R. Urbanke, "Efficient Encoding of Low-Density Parity-Check Codes," IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Vol. 47, NO. 2, February 2001.

[2] J. Betz, "Binary Offset Carrier Modulations for Radionavigation," Journal of the Institute of Navigation, vol. 48, pp. 227–246, 2001

### 3. SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS

The requirements specified in this section define the requisite characteristics of the SS/US interface for the GPS L1C signal.

#### 3.1 Signal Structure

The GPS SV typically transmits multiple distinct signals modulated on the L1 RF carrier. The signals include C/A, P(Y), M, and L1C which are modulated on the carrier frequency. The L1C signal defined in this IS consists of two main components; one denoted L1C<sub>P</sub> to represent a pilot signal, without any data message, that is spread by a ranging code, and L1C<sub>D</sub> that is spread by a ranging code and modulated by a data message. The L1C<sub>P</sub> is also modulated by an SV unique overlay code, L1C<sub>O</sub>.

The L1C<sub>P</sub> and L1C<sub>D</sub> components are transmitted using ranging codes defined in Section 3.2.2. The SVs shall transmit intentionally "incorrect" versions of the respective ranging codes as needed to protect users from receiving and utilizing anomalous signals. These "incorrect" codes are termed non-standard L1C<sub>P</sub> (NSCP) and non-standard L1C<sub>D</sub> (NSCD). Non-standard codes are not for utilization by the users and, therefore, are not defined in this document.

The data message on L1C<sub>D</sub>, denoted D<sub>L1C</sub>(t), includes SV ephemerides, system time, system time offsets, SV clock behavior, status messages, and other data messages. The message structure and data encoding techniques are defined in Section 3.2.3.

The L1C<sub>D</sub> signal is modulated on the L1 RF carrier using a Binary Offset Carrier (BOC) (1, 1) modulation technique. The L1C<sub>P</sub> signal is modulated on the L1 RF carrier using a Time-Multiplexed BOC (TMBOC) modulation technique. The TMBOC technique utilized by L1C<sub>P</sub> signal uses a combination of BOC (1, 1) and BOC (6, 1) modulation as described in Section 3.3.

#### 3.2 Signal Definition

##### 3.2.1 Signal Characteristics

The following specifies the characteristics and quality of the L1C signal.

##### 3.2.1.1 Frequency Plan

The carrier frequency for the L1C signal shall be coherently derived from a frequency source common with other signals within the SV. The nominal frequency of this source as it appears to an observer on the ground is 10.23 MHz. The SV carrier frequency and clock rates, as they would appear to an observer located in the SV, are offset to compensate for relativistic effects. The clock rates are offset by  $\Delta f/f = -4.4647E-10$ , which is equivalent to a change in the L1C-code chipping rate of 1.023 MHz by a  $\Delta f = -4.5674E-4$  Hz. This results in an offset L1C-code

chipping rate of 1.0229999954326 MHz. The nominal carrier frequency ( $f_0$ ) – as it appears to an observer on the ground – shall be 1575.42 MHz.

The requirements specified in this IS shall pertain to the signal contained within a 30.69 MHz bandwidth centered about the L1 nominal frequency.

The L1C signal shall utilize a modulation technique of BOC ( $f_s$ , 1) which specifies a subcarrier frequency of  $f_s \times 1.023$  MHz and a spreading code chipping rate of  $1 \times 1.023$  MHz = 1.023 MHz.

#### 3.2.1.2 Signal Polarization

The transmitted signal shall be Right-Hand Circularly Polarized (RHCP). For an angular range of  $\pm 13.8$  degrees from nadir, the L1 ellipticity shall be no worse than 1.8 dB.

#### 3.2.1.3 Carrier Phase Noise (TBR)

The phase noise spectral density of the unmodulated carrier shall not exceed the magnitude of a straight line (on a log-log plot) between -30 dBc/Hz at 1 Hz and -70 dBc/Hz at  $1 \times 10^4$  Hz, and the one-sided integrated phase noise spectrum between 1 Hz and 10 kHz shall not exceed 0.01 radians rms.

Or,

The phase noise spectral density of the unmodulated carrier shall be such that an approximation to the third order Jaffe-Rechtin phase lock loop, which has a 10 Hz one-sided loop noise bandwidth, shall be able to track the carrier to an accuracy of 0.01 radians rms.

#### 3.2.1.4 Spurious Transmissions

In-band spurious transmissions, from the SV, shall be at or below -40 dBc over the band specified in 3.2.1.1. In-band spurious transmissions are defined as transmissions within the band specified in 3.2.1.1 which are not expressly components of the L1 signal.

#### 3.2.1.5 Correlation Loss

Correlation loss is defined as the difference between the SV power received in the bandwidth defined in 3.2.1.1 and the signal power recovered in an ideal correlation receiver of the same bandwidth using an exact replica of the waveform within an ideal sharp-cutoff filter bandwidth centered at L1, whose bandwidth corresponds to that specified in 3.2.1.1 and whose phase is linear over that bandwidth. The correlation loss apportionment due to SV modulation and filtering imperfections shall be 0.2 dB maximum.

#### 3.2.1.6 Signal Component Phasing

##### 3.2.1.6.1 Phase Relationship

Carriers of the two L1C components defined in Section 3.1 shall be in the same phase within  $\pm 100$  milliradians.

Carriers of the two L1C components shall be in the same phase (within  $\pm 100$  milliradians) as the P(Y)-code carrier. See IS-GPS-200 for phase relationships to other L1 signals.

#### 3.2.1.6.2 Phase Continuity

While a satellite is broadcasting standard L1C<sub>P</sub> code and standard L1C<sub>D</sub> code signals with data which indicates L1C signal health is OK, there will not be any commanded operation causing an intentional phase discontinuity. This does not apply to phase discontinuities caused by signal modulation. Phase discontinuities are subject to the requirements of 3.2.1.6.1.

#### 3.2.1.7 Signal Characteristics

##### 3.2.1.7.1 Signal Coherence

All transmitted signals for a particular SV shall be coherently derived from the same on-board frequency standard. On the L1 carrier, the chip transitions of the two modulating signals, L1C<sub>D</sub> and L1C<sub>P</sub>, shall be such that the average time difference between them (i.e. L1C<sub>D</sub>/L1C<sub>P</sub>), and between each and the transitions of L1P(Y) (i.e. L1C<sub>D</sub>/L1P(Y), L1C<sub>P</sub>/L1P(Y)), do not exceed 10 nanoseconds. The variable time difference shall not exceed 1 nanosecond (95% probability), when including consideration of the temperature and antenna effect changes during a vehicle orbital revolution. Corrections for the bias components of the time difference are provided to the US in the CNAV-2 message using parameters designated as ISCs (reference paragraph 3.5.3.9.1).

##### 3.2.1.7.2 Signal Distortion

The duration of the “+1 polarity” portions of the BOC (1, 1) code shall equal the duration of the “-1 polarity” portions of the BOC (1, 1) code within 5 nanoseconds as measured at the zero crossing point.

The duration of the “+1 polarity” portions of the BOC (6, 1) code shall equal the duration of the “-1 polarity” portions of the BOC (6, 1) code within 5 nanoseconds as measured at the zero crossing point.

##### 3.2.1.8 Equipment Group Delay

Equipment group delay is defined as the delay between the signal radiated output of a specific SV (measured at the antenna phase center as observed from the signal’s zero crossings) and the output of that SV's on-board frequency source; the delay consists of a bias term and an uncertainty. The bias term is of no concern to the US since it is included in the clock correction parameters relayed in the navigation data, and is therefore accounted for by the user computations of system time. The uncertainty (variation) of this delay, as well as the group delay differential, between the reference signal and the signals of L1C, are defined in the following subsections.

##### 3.2.1.8.1 Group Delay Uncertainty

The effective uncertainty of the group delay shall not exceed 1.5 nanoseconds (95% probability).

3.2.1.8.2 Group Delay Differential

Not applicable. See Sections 3.2.1.7.1 (Signal Coherence) and 3.5.3.9.1 (Inter-Signal Group Delay Differential Correction).

3.2.1.8.3 Space Service Volume (SSV) Group Delay Differential

L1C SSV group delay differential parameters are provided in TBD.

3.2.1.9 Signal Power Levels

The SV shall provide an L1C signal strength at End-of-Life (EOL), worst-case, in order to meet the minimum effective received signal levels specified in Table 3.2-1. Any combining operation done by the SV and associated loss is compensated by an increase in SV transmitted power and thus transparent to the user segment. For terrestrial users, the minimum effective received signal power is measured at the output of a 3 dBi linearly polarized user receiving antenna (located near ground) at worst normal orientation, when the SV elevation angle is higher than 5 degrees and assuming 0.5 dB atmospheric loss. For orbital users, the minimum effective received signal power is measured at the output of a 0 dBi ideal right-hand circularly polarized (i.e. 0 dB axial ratio) user receiving antenna (in geosynchronous orbit) at 23.5 degrees off nadir and using 0 dB atmospheric loss. The received signal levels are observed within the in-band allocation defined in Para. 3.2.1.1

The SV shall provide signals with the following characteristic: the off-axis relative power (referenced to peak transmitted power) shall not decrease by more than 2 dB from the Edge-of-Earth (EOE) to nadir, nor more than 10 dB from EOE to 20 degrees off nadir, and no more than 19.5 dB from EOE to 23.5 degrees off nadir; the power drop off between EOE and  $\pm 23.5$  degrees off nadir shall be in a monotonically decreasing fashion.

Higher received signal levels than those shown in Table 3.2-1 can be caused by such factors as SV temperature-induced transmitter power variations, voltage variations and power amplifier variations, and due to variability in link atmospheric path loss. The terrestrial user's maximum received signal power level resulting from these factors is not expected to exceed -154 dBW total for the composite L1C signal. For purposes of establishing user receiver dynamic range for receiver design and test, the maximum received signal power level is not expected to exceed -150 dBW total for the composite L1C signal.

| Table 3.2-1. Received Minimum RF Signal Strength   |             |              |                  |              |               |
|--|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
|  | Terrestrial | Orbital      |                  | Terrestrial  | Orbital       |
| L1C  | - 157 dBW   | - 182.5 dBW* | L1C <sub>P</sub> | - 158.25 dBW | - 183.75 dBW* |
|  |             |              | L1C <sub>D</sub> | - 163 dBW    | - 188.5 dBW*  |
| *Over 99.5% of the solid angle inside a cone with a 23.5 degree half-angle with its apex at the SV and measured from 0 degrees at the center of the Earth. |             |              |                  |              |               |

### 3.2.2 PRN Code Characteristics

The characteristics of the  $L1C_P$ -,  $L1C_D$ -, and the  $L1C_O$ -codes are defined below in terms of their structure and the basic method used for generating them. Figures 3.2-1 and 3.2-2 depict simplified block diagrams of the scheme for generating the L1C PRN codes.

#### 3.2.2.1 L1C Codes

The PRN ranging codes  $L1C_{P_i}(t)$  and  $L1C_{D_i}(t)$  for PRN signal number  $i$  are independent, time synchronized, and 10 milliseconds in length at a chipping rate of 1.023 Mbps, for total length of 10230 chips. In addition, there is an overlay modulation code  $L1C_{O_i}(t)$  for PRN signal number  $i$  which also is independent, time synchronized, and 18 seconds in length at a rate of 100 bps, for total length of 1800 bits. The overlay code,  $L1C_{O_i}(t)$ , is modulo-2 added to  $L1C_{P_i}(t)$ . (See Figure 3.3-2 for timing relationship.)

Assignment of these code segments by PRN signal number is given in Table 3.2-2 and Table 3.2-3. The tables provide code segments for 63 PRN numbers that are designated for GPS use.

##### 3.2.2.1.1 Ranging Code Structure

Both  $L1C_{P_i}(t)$  and  $L1C_{D_i}(t)$  are constructed using the same method. Each ranging code is derived from a unique length-10223 sequence with a common 7-bit expansion sequence inserted at a PRN signal number-dependent point.

The unique length-10223 sequence for each ranging code is derived from a single fixed length-10223 sequence called a Legendre sequence  $L(t)$ , for  $t = 0, \dots, 10222$ .  $L(t)$  is defined as,

$$\begin{aligned} L(0) &= 0 ; \\ L(t) &= 1, && \text{if there exists an integer } x \text{ such that } t \text{ is congruent to } x^2 \text{ modulo } 10223; \\ L(t) &= 0, && \text{if there exists no integer } x \text{ such that } t \text{ is congruent to } x^2 \text{ modulo } 10223. \end{aligned}$$

Table 6.2-1 in Section 6.2.3 provides the generated sequence of the above defined  $L(t)$ .

The above Legendre sequence is used to construct the unique length-10223 sequence used for each ranging code. This sequence, called a Weil-code, is the exclusive-or of  $L(t)$  and a shift of  $L(t)$ . A Weil-code  $W_i(t; w)$  is specified by Weil Index  $w$ , ranging from 1 to 5111, which represents the shift of  $L(t)$  and is defined as,

$$W_i(t; w) = L(t) \oplus L(t + w \text{ modulo } 10223) \quad \text{for } t = 0 \text{ to } 10222.$$

Assignment of Weil Index,  $w$ , by PRN signal number,  $i$ , is given in Table 3.2-2.

Finally, the ranging code is constructed by inserting a fixed expansion sequence into the Weil-code. The expansion sequence is composed of seven bit values 0 1 1 0 1 0 0. The insert point is specified by Insertion Index  $p$ , where  $p = 1$  to 10223. The expansion sequence is inserted before the  $p^{\text{th}}$  value of the Weil-code.

Thus the ranging code  $L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t)$  is defined as,

$$\begin{aligned} L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= W_i(t; w), & \text{for } t = 0, 1, \dots, p - 2; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 0, & \text{for } t = p - 1; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 1, & \text{for } t = p; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 1, & \text{for } t = p + 1; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 0, & \text{for } t = p + 2; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 1, & \text{for } t = p + 3; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 0, & \text{for } t = p + 4; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= 0, & \text{for } t = p + 5; \\ L1C_{P_i}(t)/L1C_{D_i}(t) &= W_i(t - 7; w), & \text{for } t = p + 6, p + 7, \dots, 10229. \end{aligned}$$

Assignment of Insertion Index,  $p$ , by PRN signal number,  $i$ , is given in Table 3.2-2. The generation of  $L1C_P$ -code and  $L1C_D$ -code is conceptually described in Figure 3.2-1.

### 3.2.2.1.2 Overlay Code Structure

The overlay codes  $L1C_{O_i}(t)$  are constructed using Linear Feedback Shift Register (LFSR) methods. These codes are 2047 bits long truncated to 1800-bit long sequences and are constructed using 11-stage LFSR generators as described below. This section provides the code generation method for the first 63 PRN numbers and Section 6.3.1.2 provides the generation method for the additional PRN signal numbers 64 through 210.



The overlay codes are derived from the addition (exclusive-or) of two sequences. The two sequences, denoted as S1 and S2, are each derived from a PRN signal number-dependent code generator polynomial represented by  $P_i(x)$ . The generator polynomial for S1 is defined as,

$$P_i(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{11} m_{i,j} x^j,$$

where the coefficient  $m_{i,j}$  is defined for each PRN signal number,  $i$ . For PRN signal numbers 1 - 63, only the sequence S1 is used and, as such, S2 is not needed. The sequence S2 is added to S1 sequence to generate the additional PRN signal numbers 64 through 210 as further described in Section 6.3.1.2. The generator polynomial coefficient  $m_{i,j}$  for PRN signal numbers 1 - 63 are specified in Table 3.2-3. Table 3.2-3 also specifies the initial 11 bits of the sequence, which is also the initial condition of the code generator for each PRN signal number. The final 11 bits of the sequence are also shown in Table 3.2-3; these are the last 11 values after the code generator is clocked for 1800 bits. The  $L1C_O$ -code generator is conceptually described in Figure 3.2-2.

Table 3.2-2. L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 1 of 3)

| GPS PRN Signal No. | L1C <sub>p</sub>   |                         |                          |                        | L1C <sub>D</sub>   |                         |                          |                        |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Weil Index ( $w$ ) | Insertion Index ( $p$ ) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) | Weil Index ( $w$ ) | Insertion Index ( $p$ ) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) |
| 1                  | 5111               | 412                     | 05752067                 | 20173742               | 5097               | 181                     | 77001425                 | 52231646               |
| 2                  | 5109               | 161                     | 70146401                 | 35437154               | 5110               | 359                     | 23342754                 | 46703351               |
| 3                  | 5108               | 1                       | 32066222                 | 00161056               | 5079               | 72                      | 30523404                 | 00145161               |
| 4                  | 5106               | 303                     | 72125121                 | 71435437               | 4403               | 1110                    | 03777635                 | 11261273               |
| 5                  | 5103               | 207                     | 42323273                 | 15035661               | 4121               | 1480                    | 10505640                 | 71364603               |
| 6                  | 5101               | 4971                    | 01650642                 | 32606570               | 5043               | 5034                    | 42134174                 | 55012662               |
| 7                  | 5100               | 4496                    | 21303446                 | 03475644               | 5042               | 4622                    | 00471711                 | 30373701               |
| 8                  | 5098               | 5                       | 35504263                 | 11316575               | 5104               | 1                       | 32237045                 | 07706523               |
| 9                  | 5095               | 4557                    | 66434311                 | 23047575               | 4940               | 4547                    | 16004766                 | 71741157               |
| 10                 | 5094               | 485                     | 52631623                 | 07355246               | 5035               | 826                     | 66234727                 | 42347523               |
| 11                 | 5093               | 253                     | 04733076                 | 15210113               | 4372               | 6284                    | 03755314                 | 12746122               |
| 12                 | 5091               | 4676                    | 50352603                 | 72643606               | 5064               | 4195                    | 20604227                 | 34634113               |
| 13                 | 5090               | 1                       | 32026612                 | 63457333               | 5084               | 368                     | 25477233                 | 47555063               |
| 14                 | 5081               | 66                      | 07476042                 | 46623624               | 5048               | 1                       | 32025443                 | 01221116               |
| 15                 | 5080               | 4485                    | 22210746                 | 35467322               | 4950               | 4796                    | 35503400                 | 37125437               |
| 16                 | 5069               | 282                     | 30706376                 | 70116567               | 5019               | 523                     | 70504407                 | 32203664               |
| 17                 | 5068               | 193                     | 75764610                 | 62731643               | 5076               | 151                     | 26163421                 | 62162634               |
| 18                 | 5054               | 5211                    | 73202225                 | 14040613               | 3736               | 713                     | 52176727                 | 35012616               |
| 19                 | 5044               | 729                     | 47227426                 | 07750525               | 4993               | 9850                    | 72557314                 | 00437232               |
| 20                 | 5027               | 4848                    | 16064126                 | 37171211               | 5060               | 5734                    | 62043206                 | 32130365               |
| 21                 | 5026               | 982                     | 66415734                 | 01302134               | 5061               | 34                      | 07151343                 | 51515733               |

**NOTES:**  
\* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)

3.2-2 L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)

| GPS PRN Signal No. | L1C <sub>P</sub> |                     |                          |                        | L1C <sub>D</sub> |                     |                          |                        |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Weil Index (w)   | Insertion Index (p) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) | Weil Index (w)   | Insertion Index (p) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) |
| 22                 | 5014             | 5955                | 27600270                 | 37672235               | 5096             | 6142                | 16027175                 | 73662313               |
| 23                 | 5004             | 9805                | 66101627                 | 32201230               | 4983             | 190                 | 26267340                 | 55416712               |
| 24                 | 4980             | 670                 | 17717055                 | 37437553               | 4783             | 644                 | 36272365                 | 22550142               |
| 25                 | 4915             | 464                 | 47500232                 | 23310544               | 4991             | 467                 | 67707677                 | 31506062               |
| 26                 | 4909             | 29                  | 52057615                 | 07152415               | 4815             | 5384                | 07760374                 | 44603344               |
| 27                 | 4893             | 429                 | 76153566                 | 02571041               | 4443             | 801                 | 73633310                 | 05252052               |
| 28                 | 4885             | 394                 | 22444670                 | 52270664               | 4769             | 594                 | 30401257                 | 70603616               |
| 29                 | 4832             | 616                 | 62330044                 | 61317104               | 4879             | 4450                | 72606251                 | 51643216               |
| 30                 | 4824             | 9457                | 13674337                 | 43137330               | 4894             | 9437                | 37370402                 | 30417163               |
| 31                 | 4591             | 4429                | 60635146                 | 20336467               | 4985             | 4307                | 74255661                 | 20074570               |
| 32                 | 3706             | 4771                | 73527653                 | 40745656               | 5056             | 5906                | 10171147                 | 26204176               |
| 33*                | 5092             | 365                 | 63772350                 | 50272475               | 4921             | 378                 | 12242515                 | 07105451               |
| 34*                | 4986             | 9705                | 33564215                 | 75604301               | 5036             | 9448                | 17426100                 | 31062227               |
| 35*                | 4965             | 9489                | 52236055                 | 52550266               | 4812             | 9432                | 75647756                 | 36516016               |
| 36*                | 4920             | 4193                | 64506521                 | 15334214               | 4838             | 5849                | 71265340                 | 07641474               |
| 37*                | 4917             | 9947                | 73561133                 | 53445703               | 4855             | 5547                | 74355073                 | 35065520               |
| 38                 | 4858             | 824                 | 12647121                 | 71136024               | 4904             | 9546                | 45253014                 | 03155010               |
| 39                 | 4847             | 864                 | 16640265                 | 01607455               | 4753             | 9132                | 12452274                 | 34041736               |
| 40                 | 4790             | 347                 | 11161337                 | 73467421               | 4483             | 403                 | 07011213                 | 20162561               |
| 41                 | 4770             | 677                 | 22055260                 | 54372454               | 4942             | 3766                | 35143750                 | 01603755               |
| 42                 | 4318             | 6544                | 11546064                 | 11526534               | 4813             | 3                   | 26442600                 | 40541055               |

**NOTES:**

\* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)

3.2-2 L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)

| GPS PRN Signal No. | L1C <sub>P</sub> |                     |                          |                        | L1C <sub>D</sub> |                     |                          |                        |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Weil Index (w)   | Insertion Index (p) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) | Weil Index (w)   | Insertion Index (p) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) |
| 43                 | 4126             | 6312                | 24765004                 | 16522173               | 4957             | 684                 | 67214123                 | 64750626               |
| 44                 | 3961             | 9804                | 14042504                 | 74053703               | 4618             | 9711                | 62274362                 | 72550016               |
| 45                 | 3790             | 278                 | 53512265                 | 52211303               | 4669             | 333                 | 23371051                 | 36130364               |
| 46                 | 4911             | 9461                | 15317006                 | 72655147               | 4969             | 6124                | 25121057                 | 25236175               |
| 47                 | 4881             | 444                 | 16151224                 | 01212152               | 5031             | 10216               | 20362622                 | 43732204               |
| 48                 | 4827             | 4839                | 67454561                 | 10410122               | 5038             | 4251                | 33050463                 | 02316015               |
| 49                 | 4795             | 4144                | 47542743                 | 22473073               | 4740             | 9893                | 65334051                 | 00212370               |
| 50                 | 4789             | 9875                | 65057230                 | 63145220               | 4073             | 9884                | 65523456                 | 35163655               |
| 51                 | 4725             | 197                 | 77415771                 | 65734110               | 4843             | 4627                | 53741004                 | 33771603               |
| 52                 | 4675             | 1156                | 75364651                 | 25167435               | 4979             | 4449                | 66360341                 | 41161255               |
| 53                 | 4539             | 4674                | 75664330                 | 17524136               | 4867             | 9798                | 34421651                 | 76257261               |
| 54                 | 4535             | 10035               | 44600202                 | 47064764               | 4964             | 985                 | 04530741                 | 33512503               |
| 55                 | 4458             | 4504                | 23211425                 | 14016156               | 5025             | 4272                | 12621031                 | 16237466               |
| 56                 | 4197             | 5                   | 51504740                 | 11723025               | 4579             | 126                 | 62330452                 | 24120336               |
| 57                 | 4096             | 9937                | 47712554                 | 76760325               | 4390             | 10024               | 67510404                 | 11103121               |
| 58                 | 3484             | 430                 | 67325233                 | 04724615               | 4763             | 434                 | 00726605                 | 36467526               |
| 59                 | 3481             | 5                   | 61517015                 | 72504743               | 4612             | 1029                | 00200154                 | 66444010               |
| 60                 | 3393             | 355                 | 43217554                 | 51215201               | 4784             | 561                 | 37533004                 | 70455364               |
| 61                 | 3175             | 909                 | 52520062                 | 00630473               | 3716             | 289                 | 73771510                 | 26726105               |
| 62                 | 2360             | 1622                | 77073716                 | 71217605               | 4703             | 638                 | 44071707                 | 63663333               |
| 63                 | 1852             | 6284                | 56350460                 | 50200707               | 4851             | 4353                | 34665654                 | 42142704               |

**NOTES:**

\* PRN sequences 33-37 are reserved for other uses (e.g., ground transmitters)

Table 3.2-3. L1C<sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 1 of 3)

| GPS PRN Signal No. | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>ij</sub> ) | Initial 11 Bits (Octal †) ** | Final 11 Bits (Octal †) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                  | 5111   | 3266                         | 0410                    |
| 2                  | 5421   | 2040                         | 3153                    |
| 3                  | 5501   | 1527                         | 1767                    |
| 4                  | 5403   | 3307                         | 2134                    |
| 5                  | 6417   | 3756                         | 3510                    |
| 6                  | 6141   | 3026                         | 2260                    |
| 7                  | 6351   | 0562                         | 2433                    |
| 8                  | 6501   | 0420                         | 3520                    |
| 9                  | 6205   | 3415                         | 2652                    |
| 10                 | 6235   | 0337                         | 2050                    |
| 11                 | 7751   | 0265                         | 0070                    |
| 12                 | 6623   | 1230                         | 1605                    |
| 13                 | 6733   | 2204                         | 1247                    |
| 14                 | 7627   | 1440                         | 0773                    |
| 15                 | 5667   | 2412                         | 2377                    |
| 16                 | 5051   | 3516                         | 1525                    |
| 17                 | 7665   | 2761                         | 1531                    |
| 18                 | 6325   | 3750                         | 3540                    |
| 19                 | 4365   | 2701                         | 0524                    |
| 20                 | 4745   | 1206                         | 1035                    |
| 21                 | 7633   | 1544                         | 3337                    |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m<sub>10</sub>, ..., m<sub>1</sub>, 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P<sub>1</sub>(x) = 1 + x<sup>3</sup> + x<sup>6</sup> + x<sup>9</sup> + x<sup>11</sup>.

\*\* The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n<sub>11</sub>, ..., n<sub>1</sub>, for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0. For example octal 3266 corresponds to binary 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0.

3.2-3 L1C<sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 3)

| GPS PRN Signal No. | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>ij</sub> ) | Initial 11 Bits (Octal †) ** | Final 11 Bits (Octal †) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22                 | 6747   | 1774                         | 0176                    |
| 23                 | 4475   | 0546                         | 0244                    |
| 24                 | 4225   | 2213                         | 1027                    |
| 25                 | 7063   | 3707                         | 1753                    |
| 26                 | 4423   | 2051                         | 3502                    |
| 27                 | 6651   | 3650                         | 0064                    |
| 28                 | 4161   | 1777                         | 2275                    |
| 29                 | 7237   | 3203                         | 0044                    |
| 30                 | 4473   | 1762                         | 2777                    |
| 31                 | 5477   | 2100                         | 0367                    |
| 32                 | 6163   | 0571                         | 0535                    |
| 33                 | 7223   | 3710                         | 3776                    |
| 34                 | 6323   | 3535                         | 2677                    |
| 35                 | 7125   | 3110                         | 0102                    |
| 36                 | 7035   | 1426                         | 2520                    |
| 37                 | 4341   | 0255                         | 2444                    |
| 38                 | 4353   | 0321                         | 3770                    |
| 39                 | 4107   | 3124                         | 1517                    |
| 40                 | 5735   | 0572                         | 1133                    |
| 41                 | 6741   | 1736                         | 3754                    |
| 42                 | 7071   | 3306                         | 0033                    |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m<sub>10</sub>, ..., m<sub>1</sub>, 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P<sub>1</sub>(x) = 1 + x<sup>3</sup> + x<sup>6</sup> + x<sup>9</sup> + x<sup>11</sup>.

\*\* The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n<sub>11</sub>, ..., n<sub>1</sub>, for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.

3.2-3 L1C<sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 3)

| GPS PRN Signal No. | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>ij</sub> ) | Initial 11 Bits (Octal †) ** | Final 11 Bits (Octal †) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 43                 | 4563   | 1307                         | 1170                    |
| 44                 | 5755   | 3763                         | 1567                    |
| 45                 | 6127   | 1604                         | 3534                    |
| 46                 | 4671   | 1021                         | 2515                    |
| 47                 | 4511   | 2624                         | 0104                    |
| 48                 | 4533   | 0406                         | 3343                    |
| 49                 | 5357   | 0114                         | 1510                    |
| 50                 | 5607   | 0077                         | 2170                    |
| 51                 | 6673   | 3477                         | 0710                    |
| 52                 | 6153   | 1000                         | 3375                    |
| 53                 | 7565   | 3460                         | 2650                    |
| 54                 | 7107   | 2607                         | 3307                    |
| 55                 | 6211   | 2057                         | 2262                    |
| 56                 | 4321   | 3467                         | 2161                    |
| 57                 | 7201   | 0706                         | 2076                    |
| 58                 | 4451   | 2032                         | 1200                    |
| 59                 | 5411   | 1464                         | 0643                    |
| 60                 | 5141   | 0520                         | 2000                    |
| 61                 | 7041   | 1766                         | 3377                    |
| 62                 | 6637   | 3270                         | 1605                    |
| 63                 | 4577   | 0341                         | 1552                    |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as 1, m<sub>10</sub>, ..., m<sub>1</sub>, 1. Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial P<sub>1</sub>(x) = 1 + x<sup>3</sup> + x<sup>6</sup> + x<sup>9</sup> + x<sup>11</sup>.

\*\* The initial 11 bits also represent the initial condition, n<sub>11</sub>, ..., n<sub>1</sub>, for each PRN signal number. (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial and the final bit values are obtained after dropping the initial bit value 0.

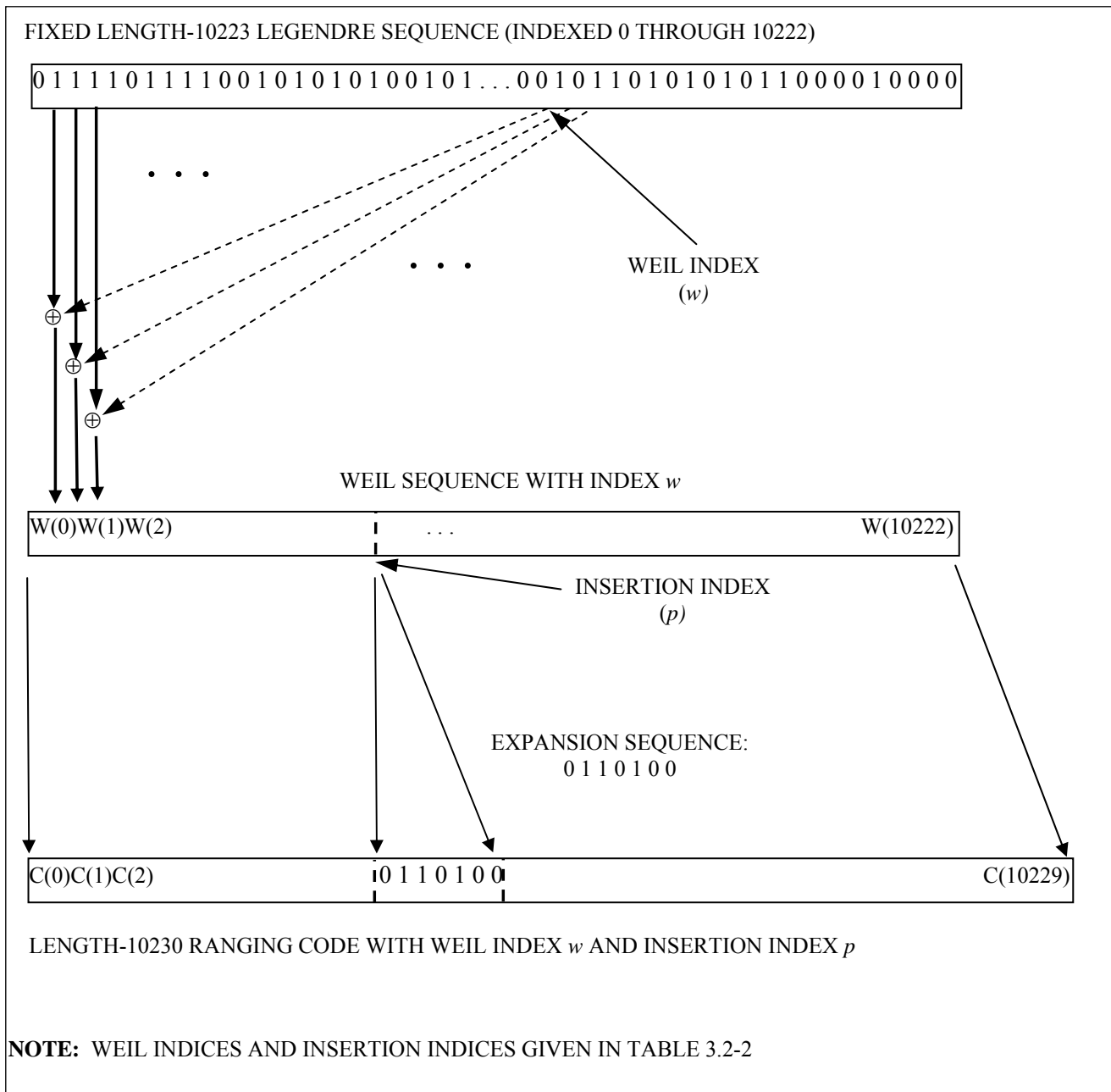


Figure 3.2-1. Generation of L1C<sub>p</sub>-/L1C<sub>D</sub>-Codes

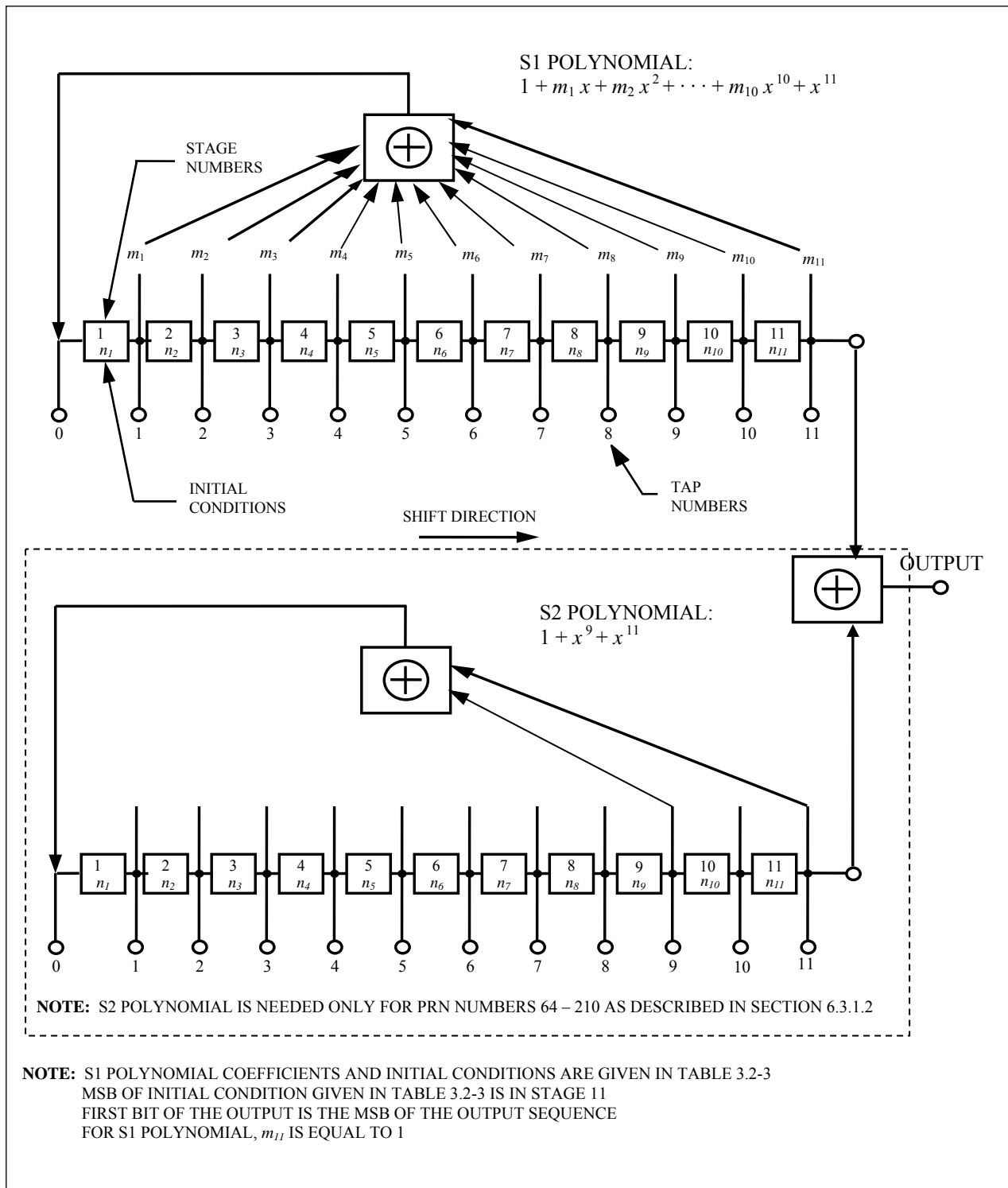


Figure 3.2-2. L1C0-Code Generator Configuration



### 3.2.2.2 Non-Standard Codes

The non-standard codes, used to protect the user from tracking an anomalous navigation signal, are not for utilization by the user and, therefore, are not defined in this document. In addition to the SV's capability to autonomously initiate the broadcast of non-standard codes, the SVs shall also be capable of initiating and terminating the broadcast of NSCP and/or NSCD code(s) independently of each other, in response to a Control Segment (CS) command.

### 3.2.3 Message Characteristics

The following defines the overall message structure of the L1C message,  $D_{L1C}(t)$ . The data content of the L1C message is defined in Section 3.5.

#### 3.2.3.1 L1C Message Structure

The message modulated onto the  $L1C_D$  signal consists of subframes and frames, as shown in Figure 3.2-3. A frame is divided into three subframes of varying length. Multiple frames are required to broadcast a complete data message set to users.

Each frame shall consist of 9 bits of "Time of Interval" (TOI) data in subframe 1, 600 bits of "non-variable" clock and ephemeris data with Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) in subframe 2, and 274 bits of "variable" data with CRC in subframe 3. The content of subframe 3 nominally varies from one frame to the next and is identified by a page number. The content of subframe 2 is nominally non-variant over a period of multiple frames.

Subframe 1 provides 9-bit TOI data that corresponds to the SV time epoch at the start (leading edge) of the next following frame (reference paragraph 3.5.2). The 9-bit TOI data shall be encoded into 52-symbol code using Bose, Chaudhuri, and Hocquenghem (BCH) code as defined in paragraph 3.2.3.2.

Subframes 2 and 3 shall utilize 24-bit CRC parity algorithm as defined in paragraph 3.2.3.3 with a separate CRC for each subframe. Each of the two subframes (2 and 3) shall be further encoded using Low Density Parity Check (LDPC) Forward Error Correction (FEC) code as defined in paragraph 3.2.3.4. The FEC encoded symbols shall be interleaved, as defined in paragraph 3.2.3.5, prior to being modulo-2 added to  $L1C_D$ -code.

The resulting 1800 symbols,  $D_{L1C}(t)$ , representing one message frame, shall be broadcast at 100 symbols per second.

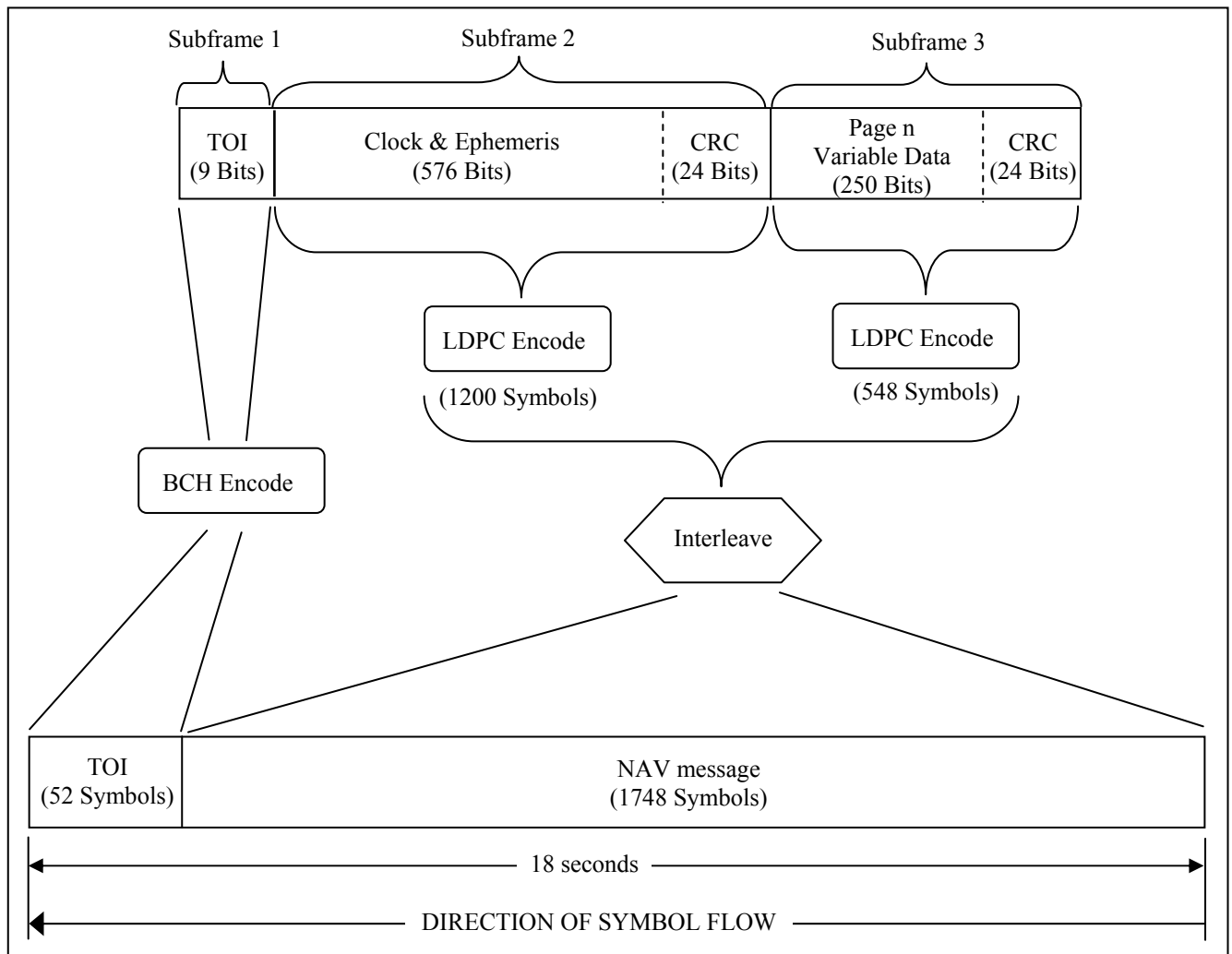


Figure 3.2-3. L1C Message Structure

### 3.2.3.2 Time of Interval Data Encoding

Nine bits of TOI data are channel encoded using BCH (51, 8) code. The eight Least Significant Bits (LSBs- the rightmost bits) of nine-bit TOI data are encoded using the generator polynomial of 763 (octal). This code generator is conceptually described in Figure 3.2-4 using an 8-stage linear shift register generator. TOI data bits 1 to 8 (8 LSBs) are loaded into the generator, Most Significant Bit (MSB) first, as initial conditions of the registers, which is then shifted 51 times to generate 51 encoded symbols. The ninth bit of TOI data (MSB) shall be modulo-2 added to the 51 encoded symbols and it shall also be appended as the MSB of the 52-symbol TOI message. The first output symbol of the generator (after modulo-2 added to the ninth bit of TOI data) shall be the second MSB of the 52-symbol TOI message.

The following provides an example decoding technique to decode the TOI data. The 52 UE-received soft decisions are stored as sign/magnitude and correlated, respectively, with the 52 symbols of a TOI code word hypothesis

corresponding to MSB = 0. (A SV transmitted 0 is expected to produce a sign of 0.) For each soft decision, the correlation computation adds the magnitude if the sign agrees with the code word hypothesis and subtracts the magnitude otherwise. The correlation computation is repeated for all 256 TOI code word hypotheses. The decision on the eight LSBs corresponds to the TOI code word hypothesis producing the largest absolute value of the correlation. The decision on the MSB is 0 if this largest correlation is positive and 1 otherwise.

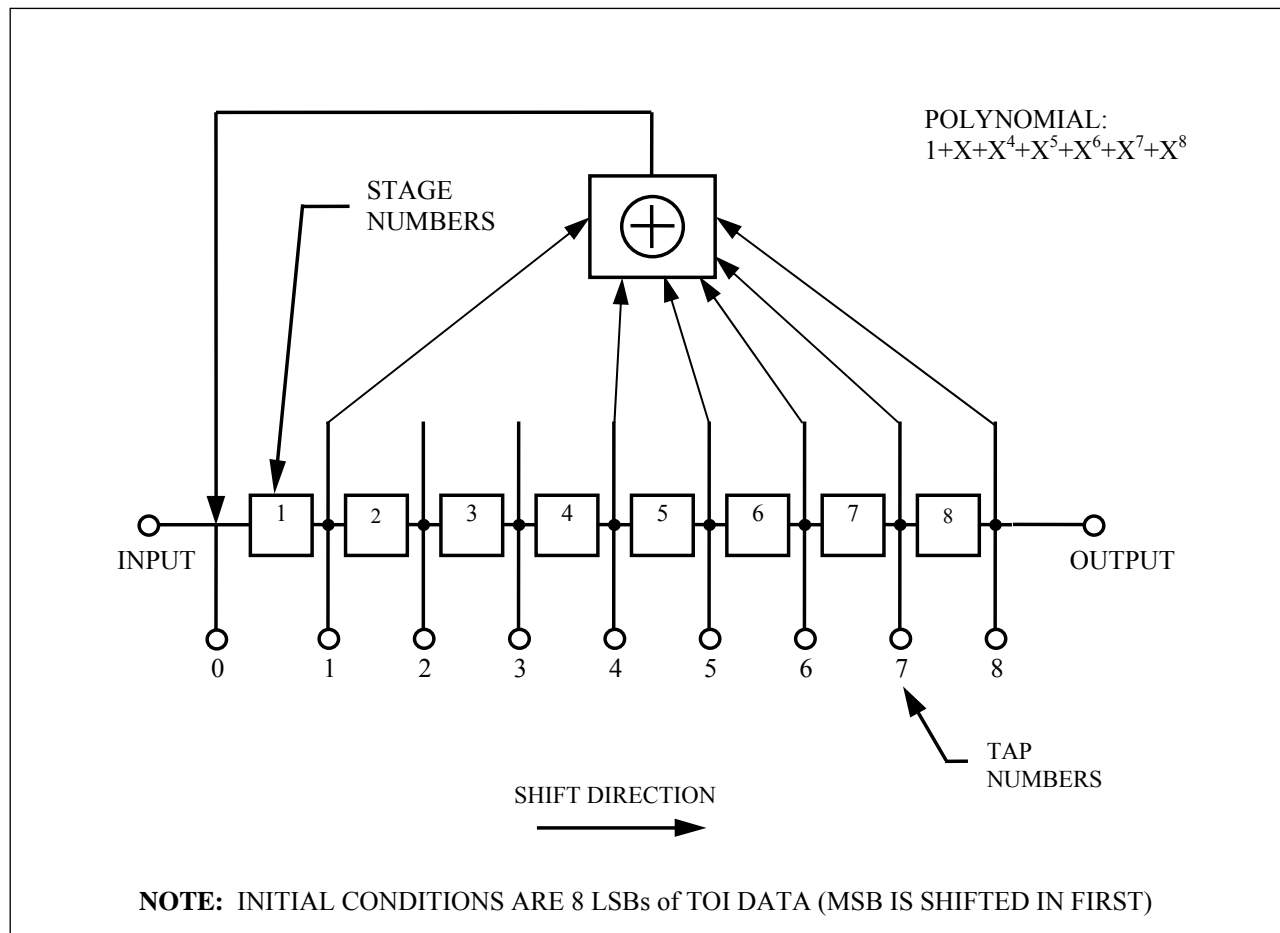


Figure 3.2-4. BCH (51, 8) Code Generator

### 3.2.3.3 Cyclic Redundancy Check

Twenty-four bits of CRC will provide protection against burst as well as random errors with a probability of undetected error  $\leq 2^{-24} = 5.96 \times 10^{-8}$  for all channel bit error probabilities  $\leq 0.5$ . The CRC word is calculated in the forward direction on a given message using a seed of 0. The sequence of 24 bits  $(p_1, p_2, \dots, p_{24})$  is generated from the sequence of information bits  $(m_1, m_2, \dots, m_k)$  (MSB to LSB sequence) in a given message. This is done by means of a code that is generated by the polynomial

$$g(X) = \sum_{i=0}^{24} g_i X^i$$

where

$$g_i = 1 \quad \text{for } i = 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 23, 24 \\ = 0 \quad \text{otherwise}$$

This code is called CRC-24Q. The generator polynomial of this code is in the following form (using binary polynomial algebra):

$$g(X) = (1 + X)p(X)$$

where  $p(X)$  is the primitive and irreducible polynomial

$$p(X) = X^{23} + X^{17} + X^{13} + X^{12} + X^{11} + X^9 + X^8 + X^7 + X^5 + X^3 + 1.$$

When, by the application of binary polynomial algebra, the above  $g(X)$  is divided into  $m(X)X^{24}$ , where the information sequence  $m(X)$  is expressed as

$$m(X) = m_k + m_{k-1}X + m_{k-2}X^2 + \dots + m_1X^{k-1}.$$

The result is a quotient and a remainder  $R(X)$  of degree  $< 24$ . The bit sequence formed by this remainder represents the CRC sequence. CRC bit  $p_i$ , for any  $i$  from 1 to 24, is the coefficient of  $X^{24-i}$  in  $R(X)$ .

This code has the following characteristics:

It detects all single bit errors per code word.

It detects all double bit error combinations in a codeword because the generator polynomial  $g(X)$  has a factor of at least three terms.

It detects any odd number of errors because  $g(X)$  contains a factor  $1+X$ .

It detects any burst error for which the length of the burst is  $\leq 24$  bits.

It detects most large error bursts with length greater than the CRC length  $r = 24$  bits. The fraction of error bursts of length  $b > 24$  that are undetected is:

$$2^{-24} = 5.96 \times 10^{-8}, \text{ if } b > 25 \text{ bits}$$

$$2^{-23} = 1.19 \times 10^{-7}, \text{ if } b = 25 \text{ bits}$$

#### 3.2.3.4 Low Density Parity Check (LDPC) Code

Subframe 2 and subframe 3 are separately encoded using rate  $\frac{1}{2}$  LDPC codes. Subframe 2 has a total of 600 bits consisting of 576 bits for Clock and Ephemeris and 24 bits for CRC. Subframe 3 has a total of 274 bits consisting of 250 bits for Variable Data and 24 bits for CRC. As a result of rate  $\frac{1}{2}$  LDPC encoding, there are 1200 symbols (coded bits) for Subframe 2 and 548 symbols for Subframe 3 as described in Figure 3.2-3.

The LDPC encoder structure is based on a parity-check matrix  $H(m, n)$  of  $m$  rows and  $n$  columns. For Subframe 2,  $m=600$ ,  $n=1200$  and for Subframe 3,  $m=274$ ,  $n=548$ .  $H(m, n)$  is further decomposed into 6 submatrices A, B, T, C, D, and E as shown in Figure 3.2-5 (see reference document [1]). Each element of matrix  $H(m, n)$  is either a value of “0” or “1”.

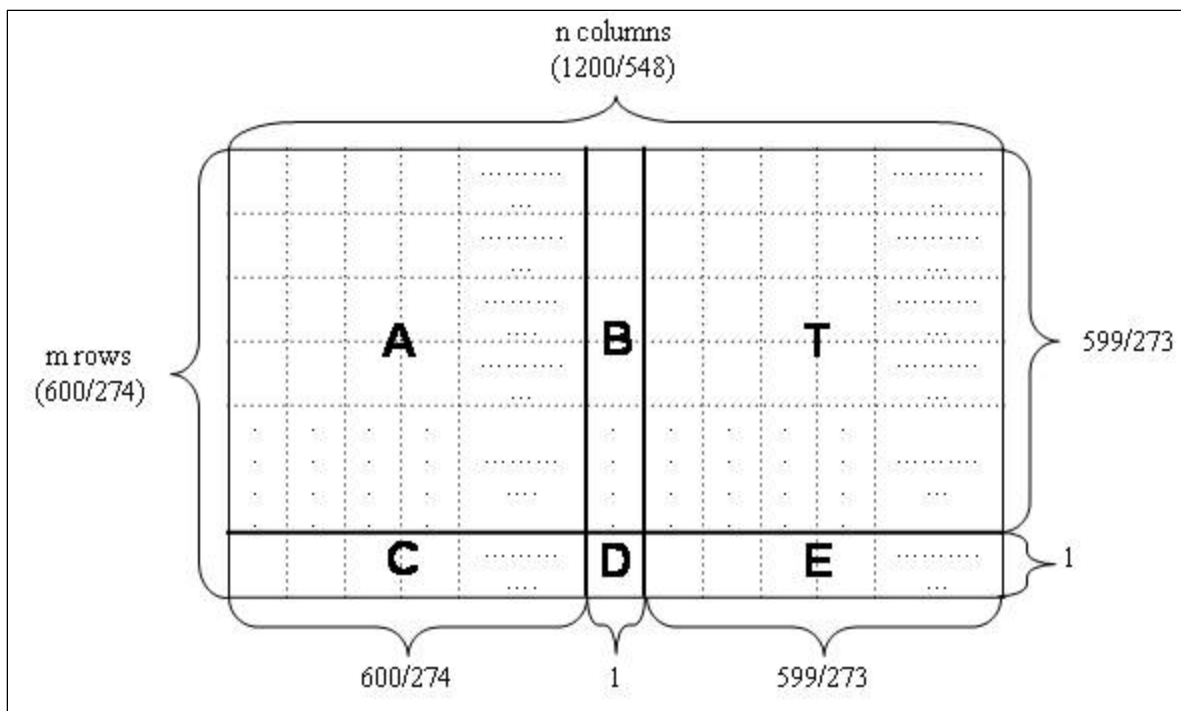


Figure 3.2-5. Parity Check Matrix H for LDPC Code

Tables 6.2-2, 6.2-3, 6.2-4, 6.2-5, 6.2-6, and 6.2-7 shall define the coordinates of elements with value “1” in each of the submatrices A, B, C, D, E, and T, respectively, for Subframe 2. Tables 6.2-8, 6.2-9, 6.2-10, 6.2-11, 6.2-12, and 6.2-13 shall define the coordinates of elements with value “1” in each of the submatrices A, B, C, D, E, and T, respectively, for Subframe 3. The inverse of T is not included in this document, however T is a lower triangular matrix and therefore, the inverse of T can be easily identified.

The rate 1/2 LDPC encoder shall use the given matrices A, B, T, C, D, and E of Section 6.2.4 to generate the encoded symbols using the following algorithm:

$$p_1^t = -\phi^{-1} \cdot (-E \cdot T^{-1} \cdot A + C) \cdot s^t$$

$$p_2^t = -T^{-1} \cdot (A \cdot s^t + B \cdot p_1^t)$$

where,

$$\phi = -E \cdot T^{-1} \cdot B + D,$$

s = subframe 2 or subframe 3 data,

[ ]<sup>t</sup> indicates transpose,

and elements of matrices p<sub>1</sub> and p<sub>2</sub> are modulo 2 numbers.

The encoded symbols for broadcast are comprised of (s;p<sub>1</sub>;p<sub>2</sub>) where s is the systematic portion of the codeword, and {p<sub>1</sub>, p<sub>2</sub>} comprise the combined parity bits.

### 3.2.3.5 Interleaving

The 1748 encoded symbols of subframes 2 and 3 are combined and interleaved using a block interleaver. The block interleaver is conceptually described using a two-dimensional array of 38 rows and 46 columns, as depicted in Figure 3.2-6. The LDPC encoded subframe 2 symbols are written first (MSB first) into the interleaver from left to right starting at Row 1. After Row 1 is filled, Row 2 is filled from left to right and this process continues until the 1748<sup>th</sup> symbol (LSB of LDPC encoded subframe 3) is written into the rightmost cell of the last (38<sup>th</sup>) row. Once all 1748 symbols are written into the array, the symbols are sequentially read out of the array, for broadcast to user, from top to bottom starting at Column 1. After reading out the last symbol of the 38<sup>th</sup> row in Column 1, Column 2 symbols are read out from top to bottom and this process continues until the last symbol in the 38<sup>th</sup> row of the last column (46<sup>th</sup>) is read out.

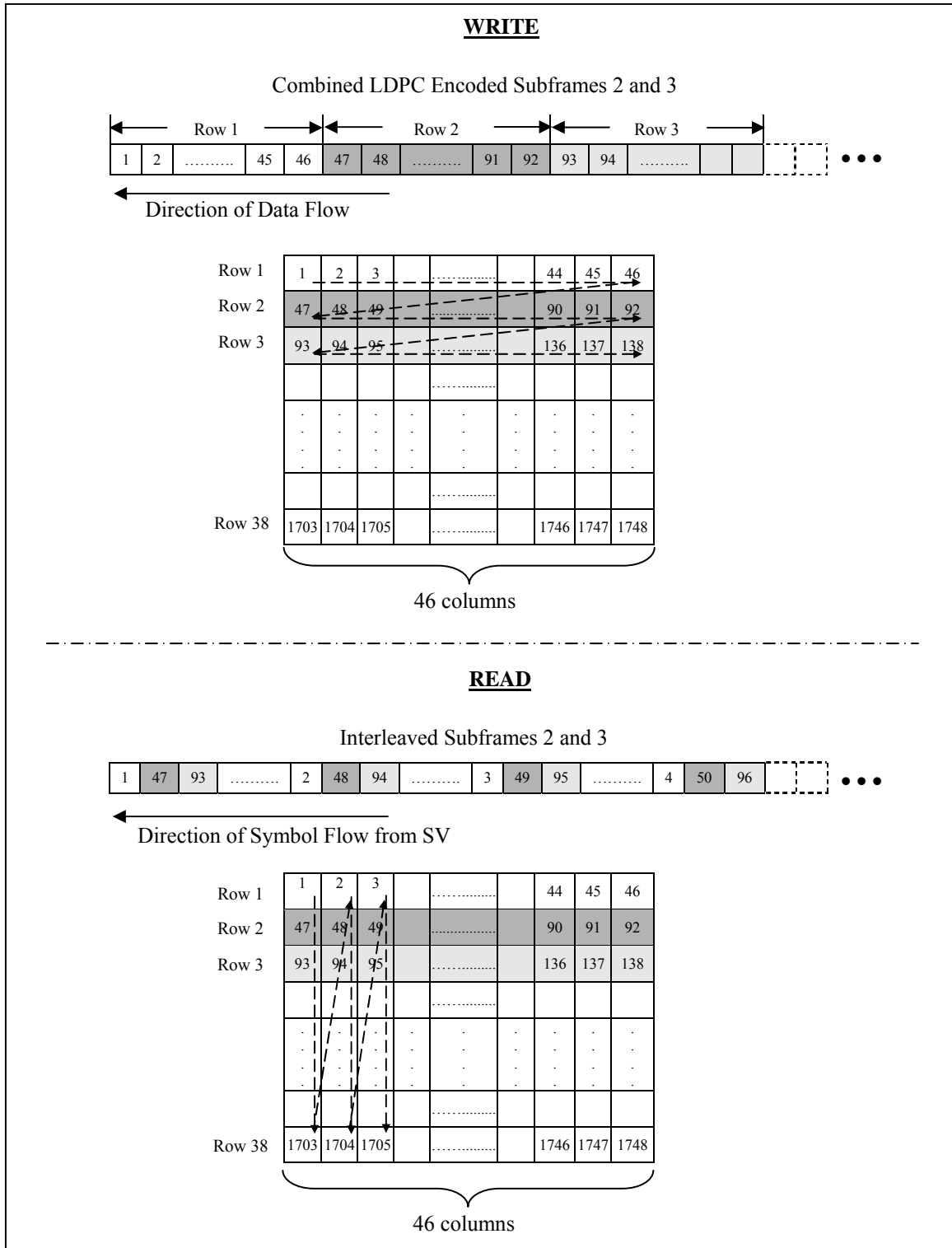


Figure 3.2-6. Conceptual Block Interleaver



### 3.3 Signal Modulation

The signals modulated on the L1 RF carrier include C/A, P(Y), M, and L1C, which consists of two components: L1C<sub>P</sub> and L1C<sub>D</sub>. The modulation used is binary offset carrier (BOC) as described in reference document [2]. The modulation is essentially shaped BPSK where a subcarrier is used to shape the spectrum.

The bitstream of the L1C<sub>P</sub> signal is constructed by modulo-2 addition of L1C<sub>P</sub>-code and L1C<sub>O</sub>-code. The overlay code, L1C<sub>O</sub>, is described in section 3.2.2.1.2. The PRN ranging codes, L1C<sub>P</sub> and L1C<sub>D</sub>, are described in section 3.2.2.1.1. The bitstream of L1C<sub>D</sub> is constructed by modulo-2 addition of L1C<sub>D</sub>-code and the L1C message symbol train, D<sub>L1C</sub>(t). The timing relationship of L1C signal components is described in Figure 3.3-1.

The bitstream of the L1C<sub>D</sub> signal is modulated on L1 carrier frequency using BOC (1, 1) modulation, with a subcarrier frequency of 1.023 MHz and a chipping rate of 1.023 Mbps. Each bit of the bitstream is applied to a BOC (1,1) spreading symbol consisting of one cycle of a 1.023 MHz squarewave, defined as binary 10 (1= positive binary bit value, see Figure 3.3-2a) with total duration 1/1.023 microseconds. The BOC (1,1) spreading symbols are defined using sine-phasing, so they are aligned with the bits of the L1C<sub>D</sub>-code. Contrary to convention, a “0” is in-phase with the carrier and a “1” is 180 degrees out of phase with the carrier.

The bitstream of the L1C<sub>P</sub> signal is modulated on L1 carrier frequency using TMBOC modulation technique. The L1C<sub>P</sub> TMBOC technique uses a mixture of BOC (1, 1) spreading symbols and BOC (6,1) spreading symbols, where each BOC (6,1) spreading symbol consists of 6 cycles of a 6 x 1.023 MHz squarewave, defined as binary 1010101010 (1= binary bit value), with total duration 1/1.023 microseconds (see Figure 3.3-2b).

The pattern of BOC (1,1) and BOC (6,1) spreading symbols repeats every 10230 spreading symbols corresponding to a new bit of L1C<sub>O</sub>-code. Let the index of the spreading symbols for L1C<sub>P</sub> be  $t = 0, 1, \dots, 10229$ , where  $t = 0$  is the first spreading symbol in the next bit of L1C<sub>O</sub>-code. Write  $t$  as  $t = u_t + 33 v_t$ , where  $u_t = 0, \dots, 32$  and  $v_t = 0, \dots, 309$ . Then all spreading symbols in L1C<sub>P</sub> are BOC (1,1), except for those that are BOC (6,1) that occur for those  $t$  with  $u_t = 0, 4, 6, \text{ and } 29$  (i.e,  $t = 0, 4, 6, 29, 33, 37, 39, 62, \dots, 10197, 10201, 10203, 10226$ ). This pattern is shown in Figure 3.3-2c.

The BOC (1,1) and BOC (6,1) spreading symbols are defined using sine-phasing, so they are aligned with the bits of L1C<sub>P</sub>-code. The phase relationship between L1C<sub>D</sub> and L1C<sub>P</sub> is defined in section 3.2.1.6.

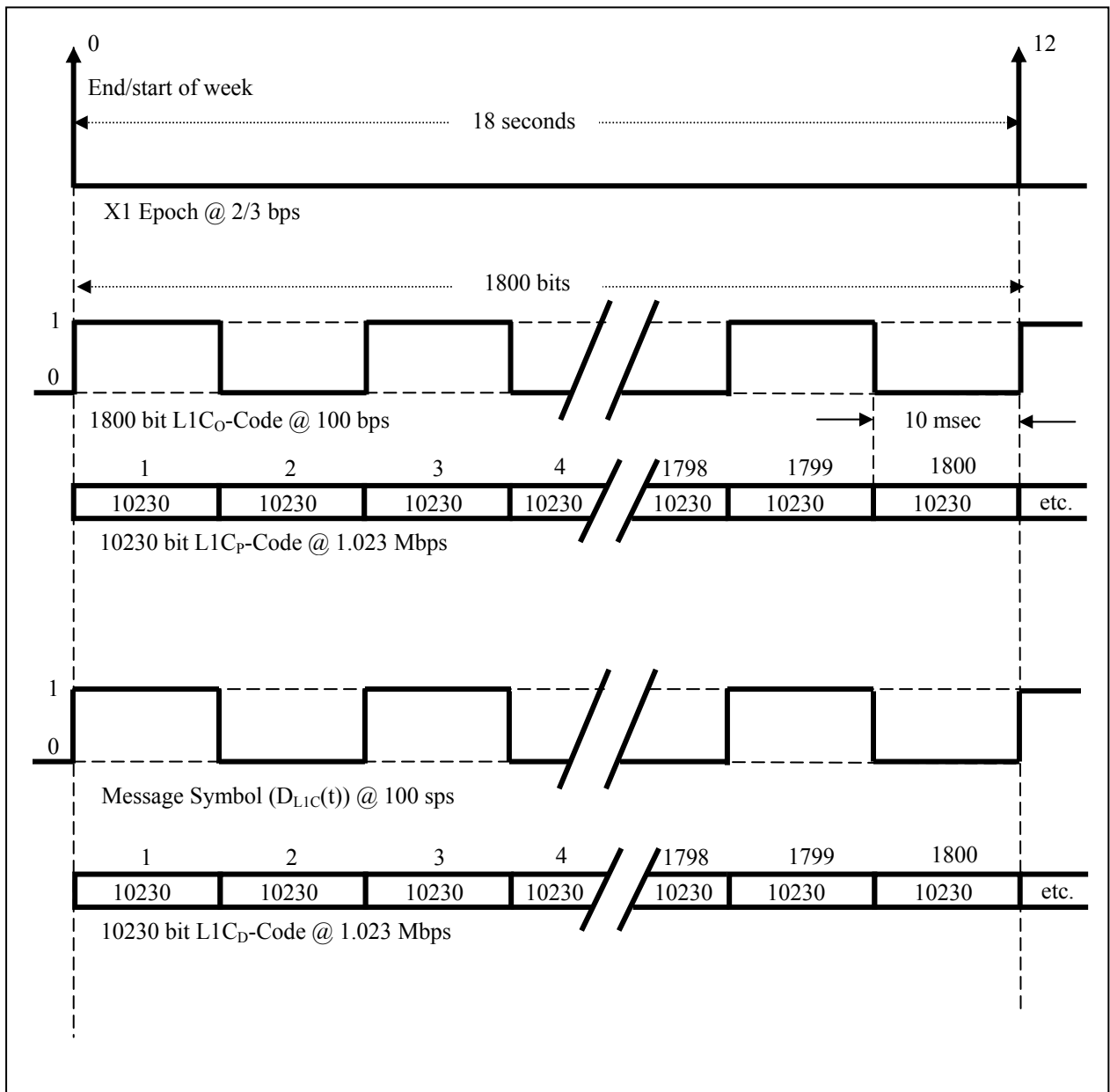
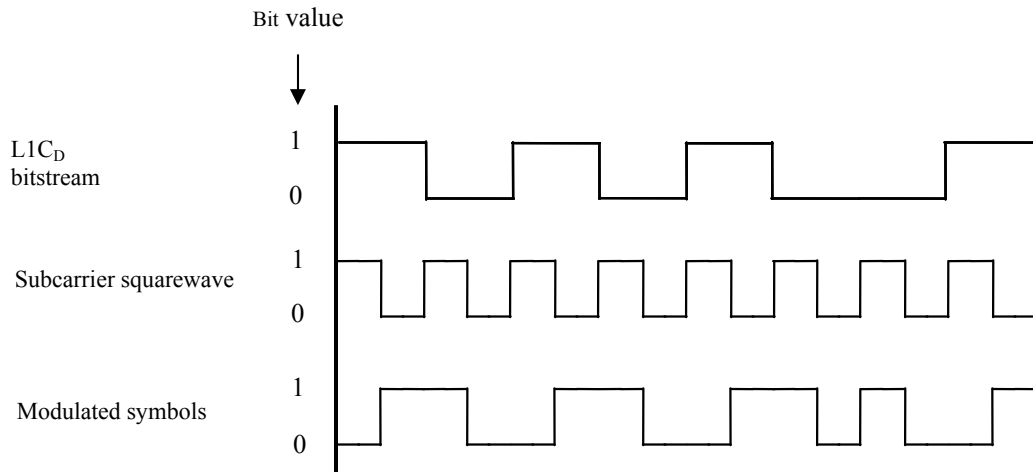
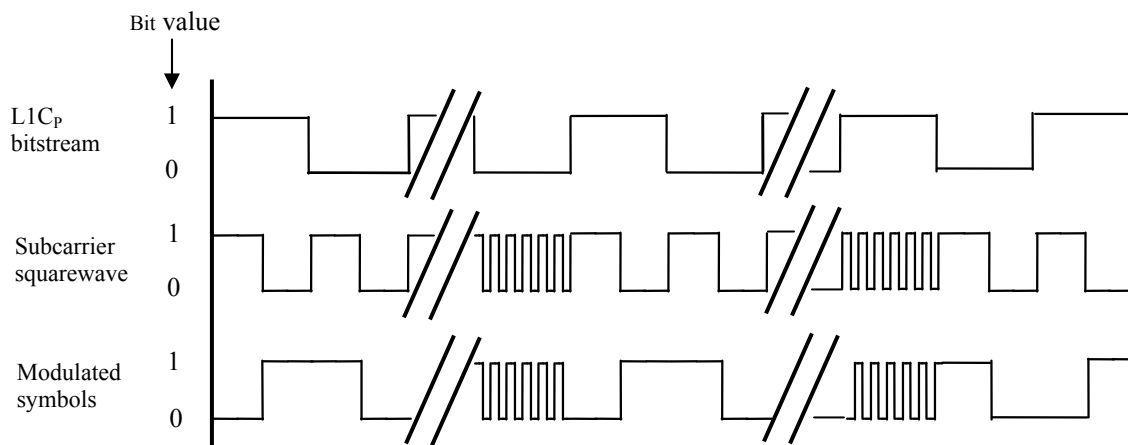


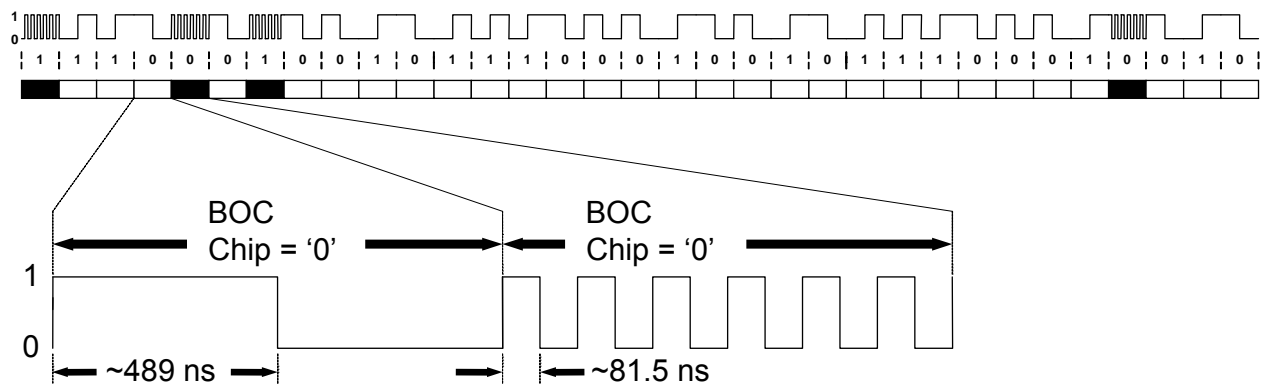
Figure 3.3-1. L1CP-/L1CD-/L1CO-Code Timing Relationships



(a) Combined modulated symbols for L1C<sub>D</sub> using BOC (1,1)



(b) Combined modulated symbols for L1C<sub>P</sub> showing incorporation of BOC (6,1) chips



(c) Combined 33 symbol sequence showing BOC (6,1) chips at 0,4,6, and 29

Figure 3.3-2. Subcarrier Polarity Mapping

### 3.4 Interface Criteria

The following specifies additional criteria for the SS/US interface for the GPS L1C signal.

#### 3.4.1 GPS Time

GPS time is established by the GPS Control Segment and is referenced to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) as realized by the U.S. Naval Observatory (UTC (USNO)) with zero time-point defined as midnight on the night of January 5, 1980/morning of January 6, 1980. The largest unit used in stating GPS time is one week defined as 604,800 seconds, concatenated with the GPS week number. GPS time may differ from UTC because GPS time is a continuous time scale, while UTC is corrected periodically with an integer number of leap seconds. There also is an inherent but bounded drift rate between the UTC and GPS time scales. The GPS CS shall control the GPS time scale to be within 50 nanoseconds (95% probability) of UTC (USNO) (modulo one second).

The L1C message (henceforth referred to as CNAV-2) contains the requisite data for relating GPS time to UTC. The accuracy of this data during the transmission interval shall be such that it relates GPS time to UTC (USNO) to within 1.5 nanoseconds (RMS over 30 days). This data is generated by the GPS CS; therefore, the accuracy of this relationship may degrade if for some reason the GPS CS is unable to upload data to a SV. Propagation delay errors and receiver equipment biases unique to the user add to this time transfer uncertainty.

The CNAV-2 data contains thirteen bits representing the sequential number assigned to the current GPS week (see paragraph 6.2.2). The range of this count is from 0 to 8191 with its zero state being defined as the GPS week number zero and every integer multiple of 8192 weeks thereafter (i.e. 0, 8192, 16384, etc.).

#### 3.4.2 SV Time vs. GPS Time

In controlling the SVs and uploading of data, the CS shall allow for the following timing relationships:

Each SV operates on its own SV time;

All TOI and Interval Time of Week (ITOW) in the CNAV-2 messages shall be in SV-time;

All other data in the CNAV-2 messages shall be relative to GPS-time;

The acts of transmitting the CNAV-2 messages shall be executed by the SV on SV time.

#### 3.4.3 Speed of Light

The speed of light used by the CS for generating the data described in the above paragraphs is

$$c = 2.99792458 \times 10^8 \quad \text{meters per second}$$

which is the official WGS 84 speed of light. The user shall use the same value for the speed of light in all computations.

### 3.5 Message Definition

As shown in Figure 3.2-3, the L1C message, CNAV-2, structure utilizes three different subframe formats. This section defines and specifies the content of each subframe.

#### 3.5.1 Message Content

Subframe 1 provides TOI count defined as being equal to the number of 18-second epochs that have occurred since the start of current Interval Time of Week (ITOW) epoch (reference Section 3.5.3).

Subframe 2 provides clock and ephemeris data which is nominally invariant over multiple frames. Subframe 2 also provides the ITOW count defined as being equal to the number of two-hour epochs that have occurred since the transition from the previous week.

Subframe 3 provides other navigation data which is commutated over multiple pages. Each page of subframe 3 provides different data as shown in Figures 3.5-2 through 3.5-8. Additional subframe 3 pages may be defined in the future. It shall be noted that the broadcast sequence of subframe 3 pages is variable and, as such, users must not expect a fixed pattern of page sequence. Subframe 3 provides an 8-bit PRN number of the transmitting SV with a range of 0 (00000000) to 255 (11111111).

In the event of message generation failure, the SV shall replace each affected subframe 2 and/or 3 with the default message. The data content of the default message shall be alternating ones and zeros beginning with one and the message shall contain a proper CRC block. In addition, in the event of message generation failure of either subframe 2 or 3, the SV shall replace the content of subframe 1 with the default TOI count (11111111). The SV shall also broadcast the default TOI count in the event of a subframe 1 message generation failure.

#### 3.5.2 Subframe 1

The TOI count utilizes a 9-bit data word that represents SV time at the start of the next 18-second frame. The count represents the number of 18-second epochs that have occurred since the start of the two-hour period represented by ITOW count in the subframe 2 of the next 18-second frame. The TOI count range is from 0 (00000000) to 399 (110001111). The beginning epoch of a two-hour period shall correspond to a start of subframe 1 and TOI count one (000000001) shall correspond to the start of the next 18-second frame following the beginning of a two-hour period. The TOI data is nominally the same on all SVs (for those SVs that broadcast TOI data).

The 9-bit subframe 1 data is channel encoded into 52 symbols for broadcast as specified in paragraph 3.2.3.2.

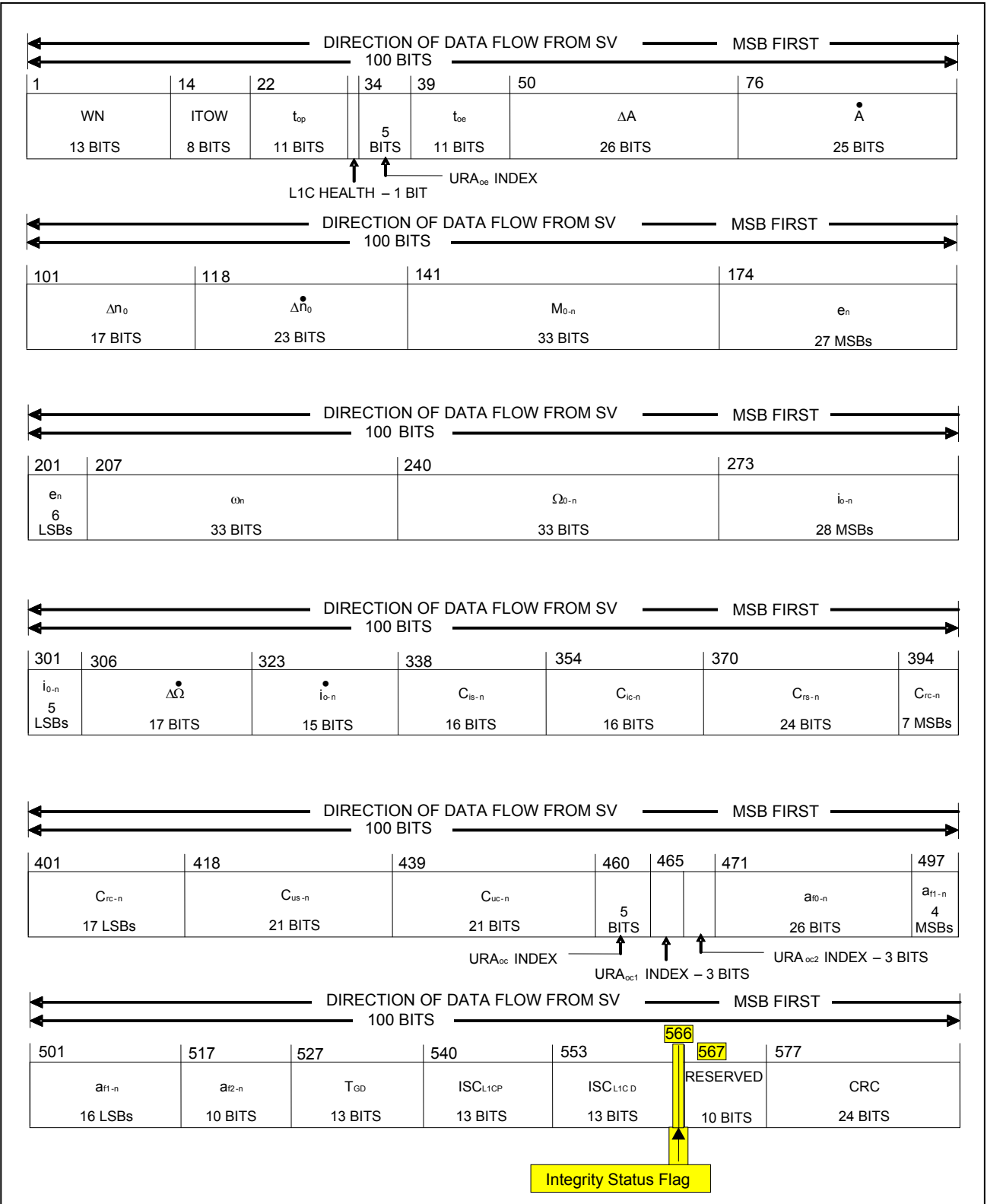
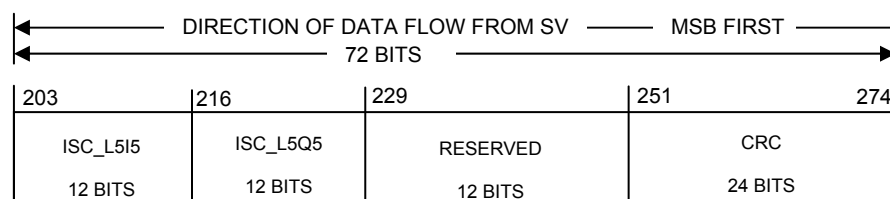
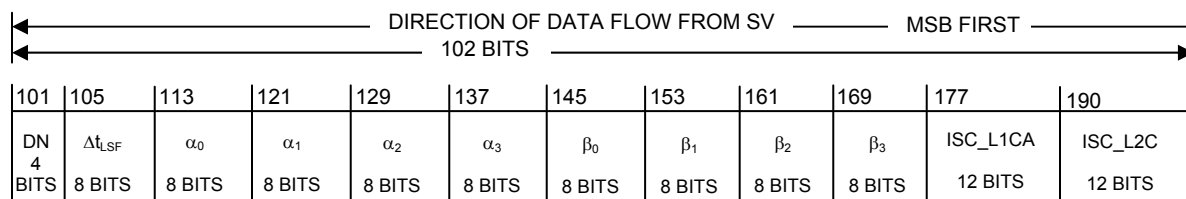
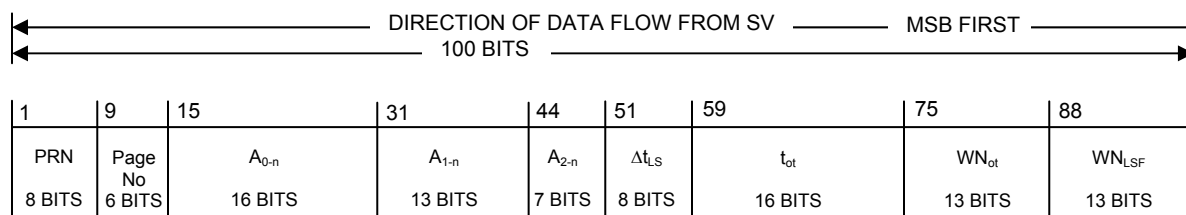


Figure 3.5-1. Subframe 2 – Clock, Ephemeris, ITOW



**NOTE:** Broadcast sequence of subframe 3 pages is a variable and, as such, users must not expect a fixed pattern of page sequence.

Figure 3.5-2. Subframe 3, Page 1 – UTC & IONO

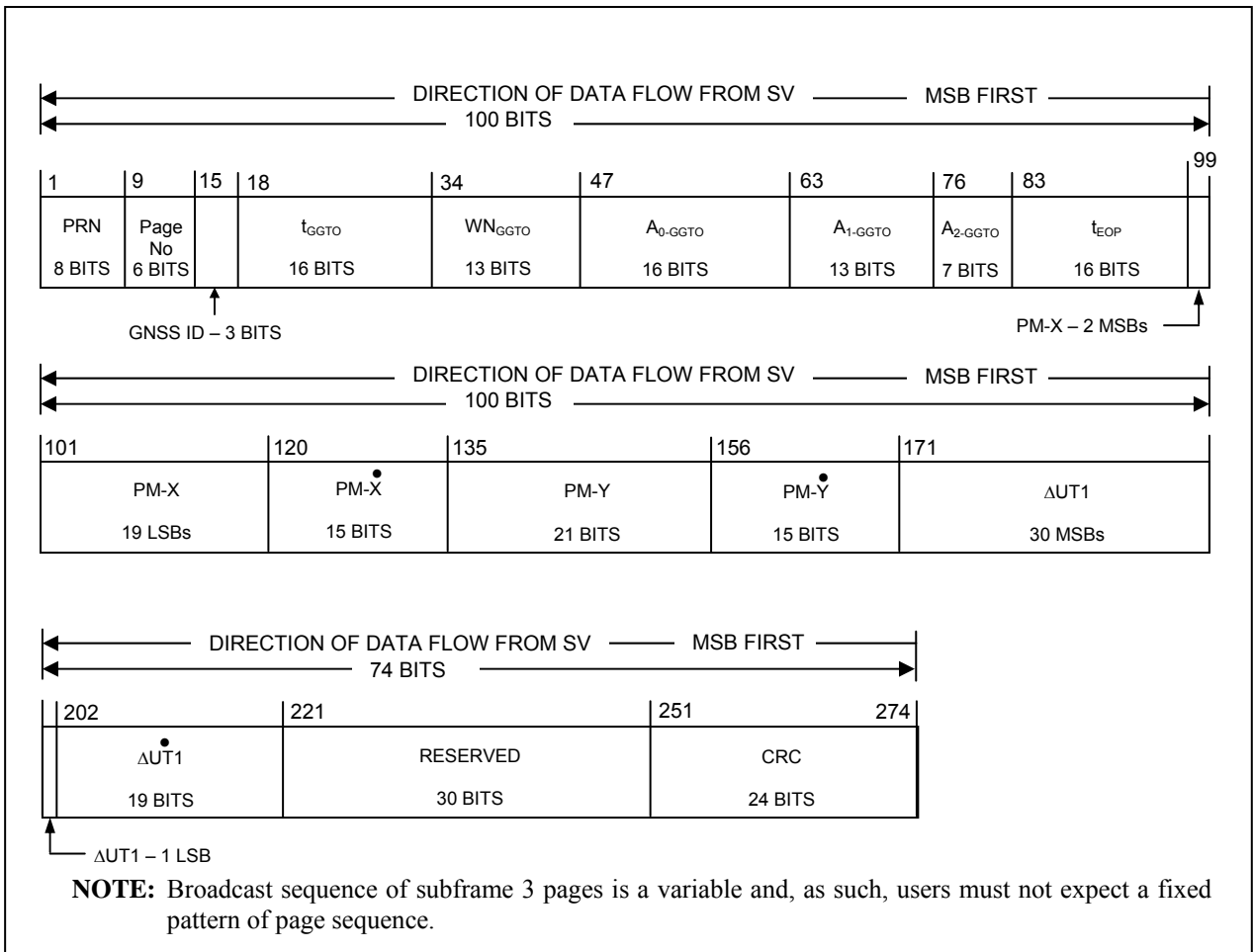


Figure 3.5-3. Subframe 3, Page 2 – GGTO & EOP



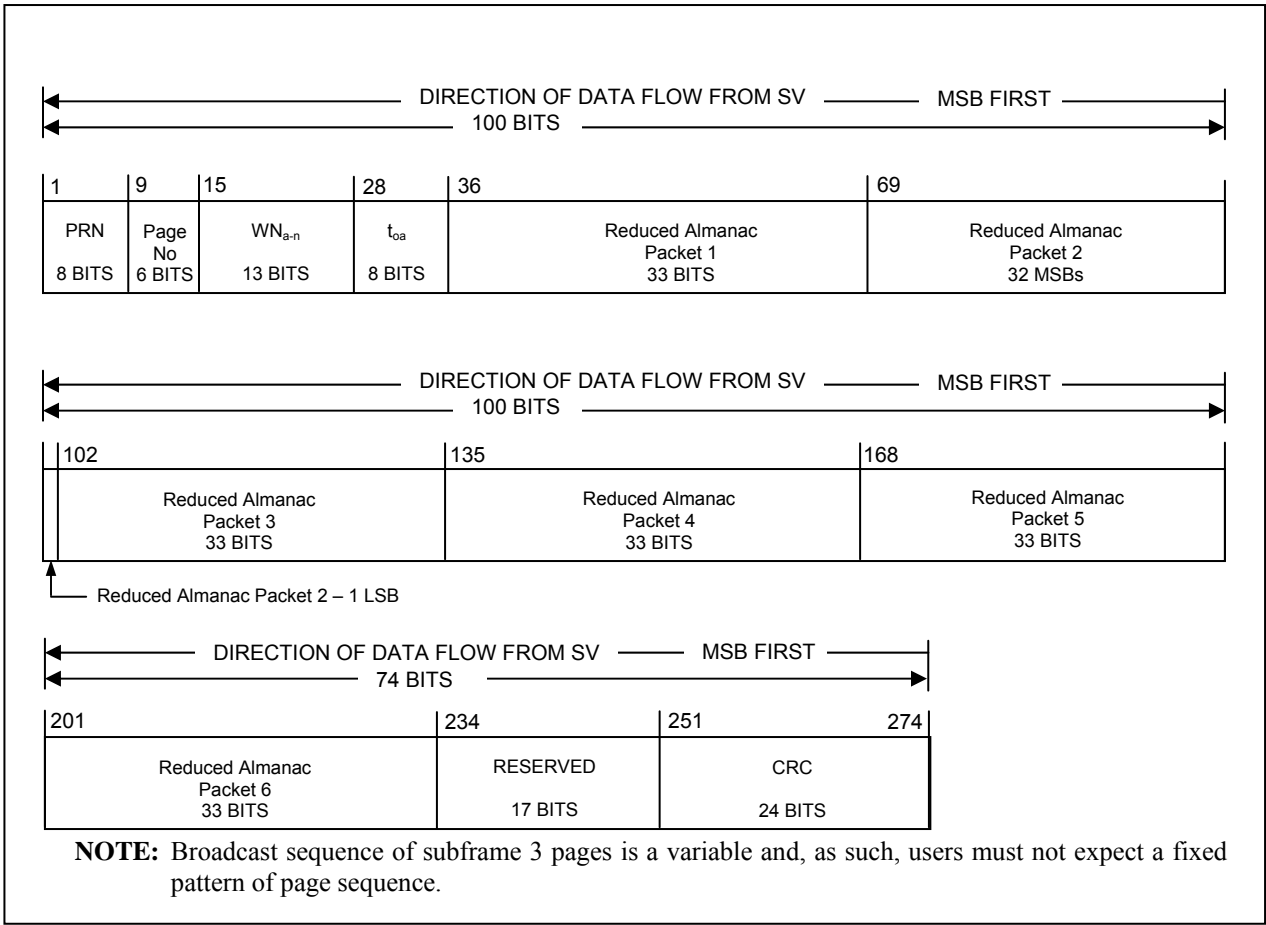


Figure 3.5-4. Subframe 3, Page 3 – Reduced Almanac

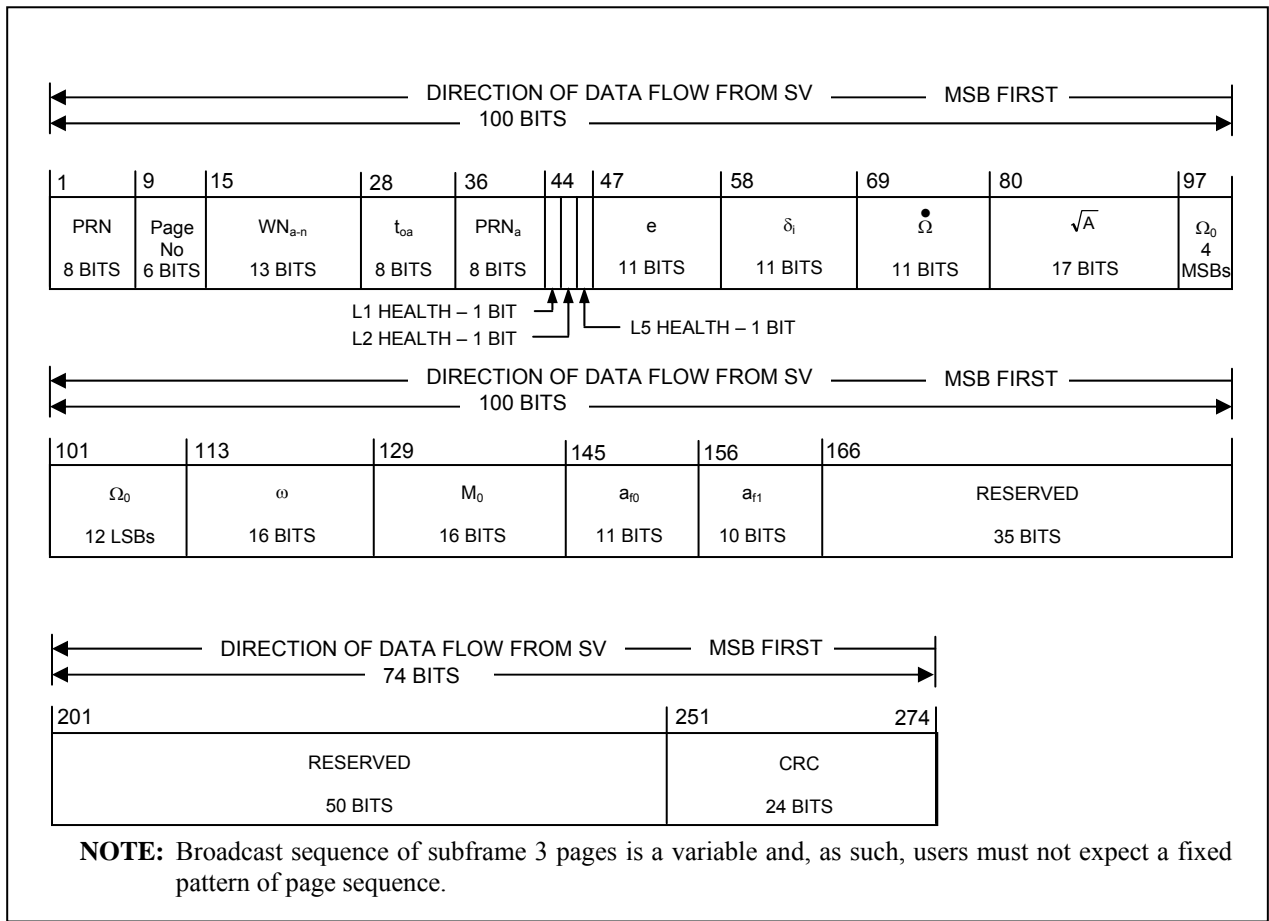


Figure 3.5-5. Subframe 3, Page 4 – Midi Almanac

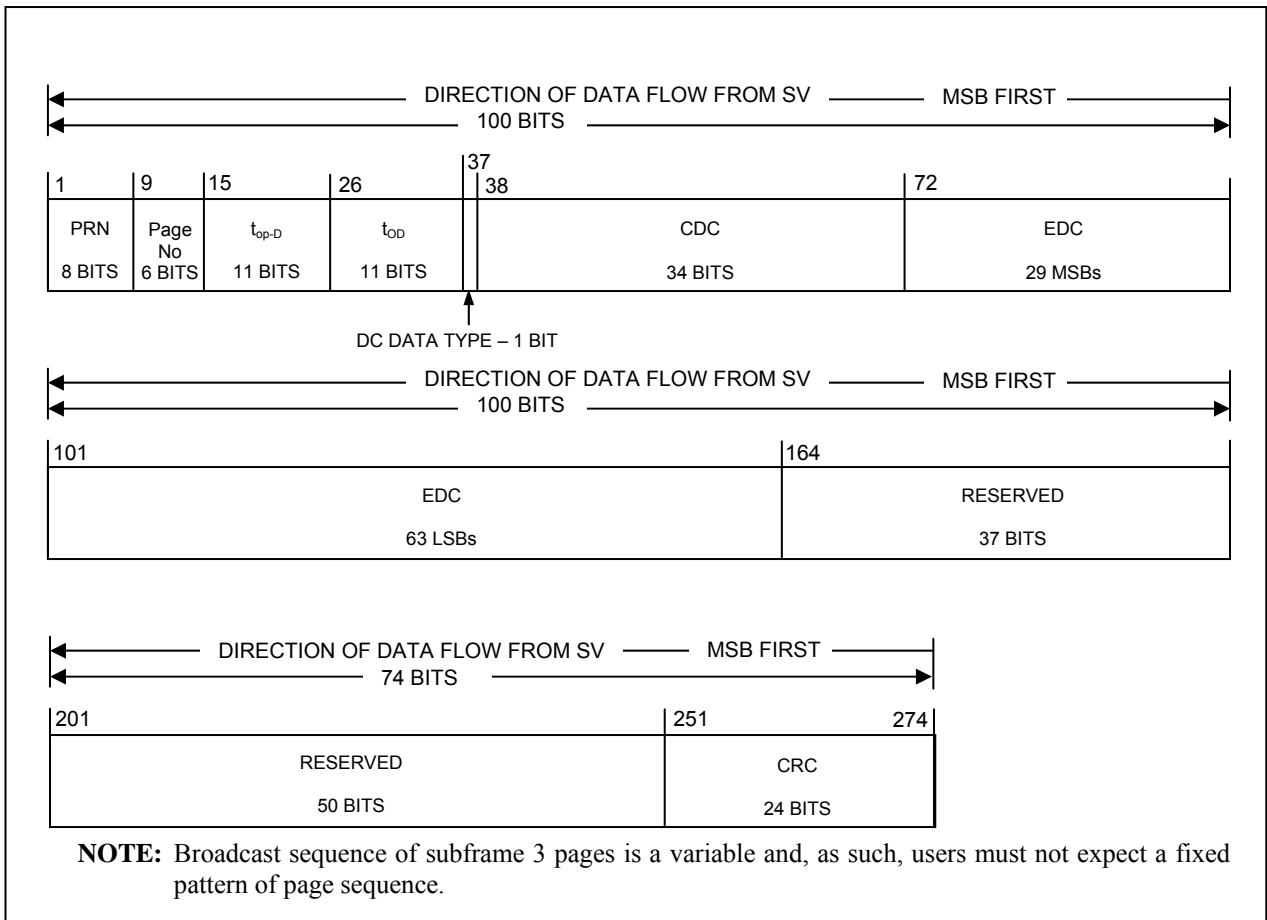


Figure 3.5-6. Subframe 3, Page 5 – Differential Correction

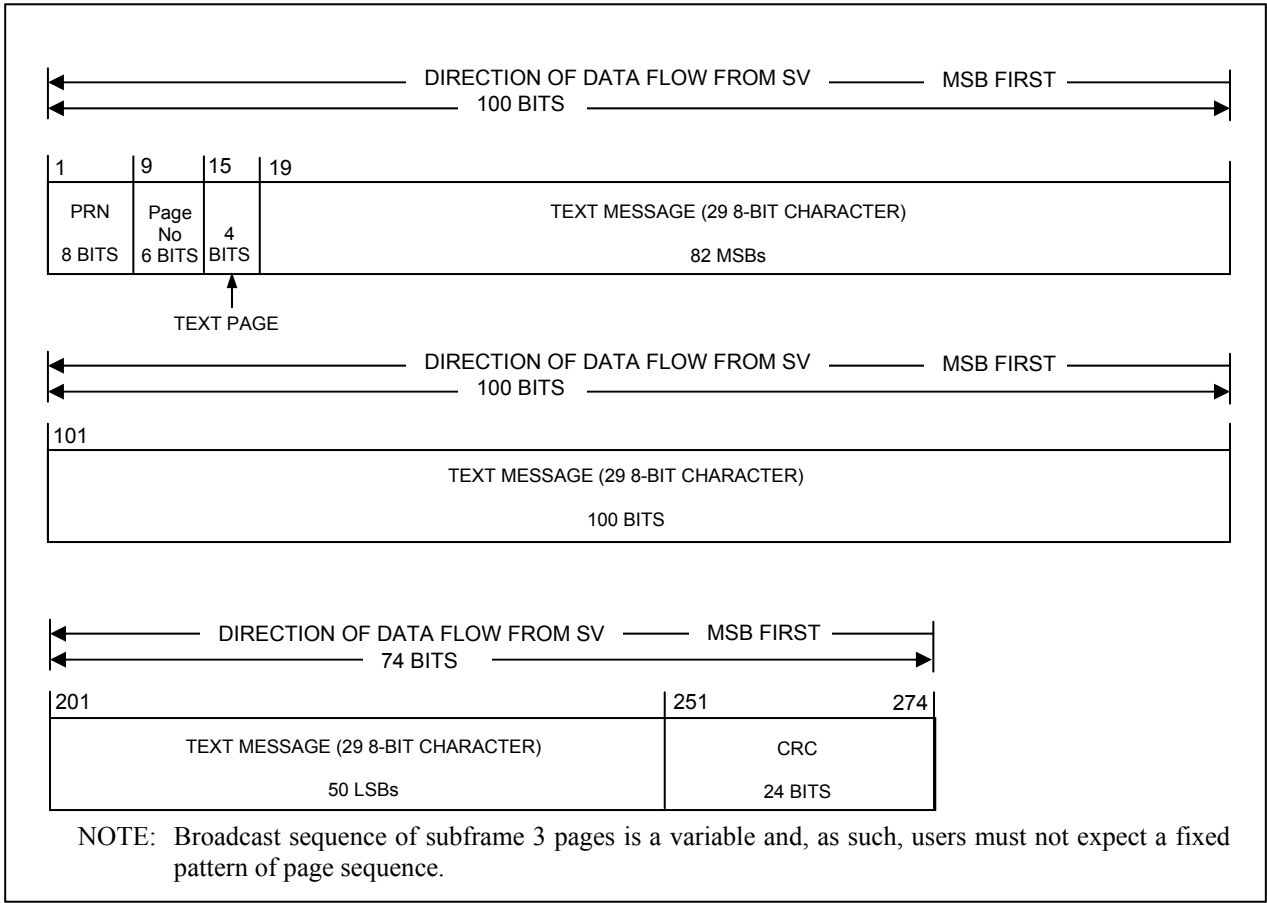


Figure 3.5-7. Subframe 3, Page 6 – Text

(Reserved)

Figure 3.5-8. Subframe 3, Page 7 – (Reserved)

### 3.5.3 Subframe 2

Subframe 2 provides users with the requisite data to correct SV time and to calculate SV position. Nominally, the subframe 2 data is invariant for the nominal transmission interval of two hours. The contents of the SV ephemeris representation, clock correction, and accuracy parameters are defined below, followed by material pertinent to the use of the data.

The general format of ephemeris data of subframe 2 consists of data fields for reference time tags, a set of gravitational harmonic correction terms, rates and rate corrections to quasi-Keplerian elements, and an accuracy indicator for ephemeris-related data.

The ephemeris parameters describe the orbit of the transmitting SV during the curve fit interval of three hours. The nominal transmission interval is two hours, and shall coincide with the first two hours of the curve fit interval. The period of applicability for ephemeris data coincides with the entire three-hour curve fit interval. Table 3.5-1 gives the definition of the orbital parameters using terminology typical of Keplerian orbital parameters; it is noted, however, that the transmitted parameter values are expressed such that they provide the best trajectory fit in Earth-Centered, Earth-Fixed (ECEF) coordinates for each specific fit interval. The user shall not interpret intermediate coordinate values as pertaining to any conventional coordinate system.

Any change in the subframe 2 ephemeris and clock data shall be accomplished with a simultaneous change in the  $t_{oe}$  value. The SV shall assure that the  $t_{oe}$  value, for at least the first data set transmitted by an SV after an upload, is different from that transmitted prior to the cutover. The eight LSBs of  $t_{oe}$  for each data set shall be different from the eight LSBs of  $t_{oe}$  transmitted during the previous six hours by the SV.

The general format of clock data in subframe 2 consists of data fields for SV clock correction coefficients. The clock parameters of subframe 2 describe the SV time scale during the period of validity. The parameters are applicable during the time in which they are transmitted. Beyond that time, they are still applicable, however, the most recent data set should be used since the accuracy degrades over time.

Table 3.5-1. Subframe 2 Parameters (1 of 3)

| Parameter               |  | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units                         |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| WN                      | Week No.   | 13            | 1                  |                    | weeks                         |
| ITOW                    | Interval time of week  | 8             |                    | 83                 | (see text)                    |
| $t_{op}$                | Data predict time of week                                    | 11            | 300                | 604,500            | seconds                       |
| L1C health              |  | 1             |                    |                    | (see text)                    |
| URA <sub>oe</sub> Index | SV ephemeris accuracy index                                  | 5*            |                    |                    | (see text)                    |
| $t_{oe}$                | Ephemeris/clock data reference time of week                  | 11            | 300                | 604,500            | seconds                       |
| $\Delta A$ ****         | Semi-major axis difference at reference time                 | 26*           | $2^{-9}$           |                    | meters                        |
| $\dot{A}$               | Change rate in semi-major axis                               | 25*           | $2^{-21}$          |                    | meters/sec                    |
| $\Delta n_0$            | Mean Motion difference from computed value at reference time | 17*           | $2^{-44}$          |                    | semi-circles/sec              |
| $\dot{\Delta n}_0$      | Rate of mean motion difference from computed value           | 23*           | $2^{-57}$          |                    | semi-circles/sec <sup>2</sup> |
| $M_{0-n}$               | Mean anomaly at reference time                               | 33*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles                  |
| $e_n$                   | Eccentricity   | 33            | $2^{-34}$          |                    | dimensionless                 |
| $\omega_n$              | Argument of perigee  | 33*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles                  |

\* Parameters so indicated are in two's complement notation;  
 \*\* See Figure 3.5-1 for complete bit allocation in Subframe 2;  
 \*\*\* Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor.  
 \*\*\*\* Relative to  $A_{REF} = 26,559,710$  meters.

Table 3.5-1. Subframe 2 Parameters (2 of 3)

| Parameter   |  | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units            |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| $\Omega_{0-n}$ ****   | Reference right ascension angle  | 33*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles     |
| $\dot{\Delta\Omega}$ *****  | Rate of right ascension difference   | 17*           | $2^{-44}$          |                    | semi-circles/sec |
| $i_{0-n}$   | Inclination angle at reference time  | 33*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles     |
| $i_{0-n}$ -DOT  | Rate of inclination angle  | 15*           | $2^{-44}$          |                    | semi-circles/sec |
| $C_{is-n}$  | Amplitude of the sine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination   | 16*           | $2^{-30}$          |                    | radians          |
| $C_{ic-n}$  | Amplitude of the cosine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination | 16*           | $2^{-30}$          |                    | radians          |
| $C_{rs-n}$  | Amplitude of the sine correction term to the orbit radius                    | 24*           | $2^{-8}$           |                    | meters           |
| $C_{rc-n}$  | Amplitude of the cosine correction term to the orbit radius                  | 24*           | $2^{-8}$           |                    | meters           |
| $C_{us-n}$  | Amplitude of the sine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude   | 21*           | $2^{-30}$          |                    | radians          |
| $C_{uc-n}$  | Amplitude of the cosine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude | 21*           | $2^{-30}$          |                    | radians          |
| <p>* Parameters so indicated are in two's complement notation;<br/> ** See Figure 3.5-1 for complete bit allocation in Subframe 2;<br/> *** Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor.<br/> **** <math>\Omega_{0-n}</math> is the right ascension angle at the weekly epoch propagated to the reference time at the rate of right ascension <math>\{\dot{\Omega}_{REF}</math> Table 3.5-1}.</p> |  |               |                    |                    |                  |
| <p>***** Relative to <math>\dot{\Omega}_{REF} = -2.6 \times 10^{-9}</math> semi-circles/second.</p>   |  |               |                    |                    |                  |



Table 3.5-1. Subframe 2 Parameters (3 of 3)

| Parameter                |  | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units                |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| URA <sub>oc</sub> Index  | SV Clock Accuracy Index                      | 5*            |                    |                    | (see text)           |
| URA <sub>oc1</sub> Index | SV Clock Accuracy Change Index               | 3             |                    |                    | (see text)           |
| URA <sub>oc2</sub> Index | SV Clock Accuracy Change Rate Index          | 3             |                    |                    | (see text)           |
| a <sub>f2-n</sub>        | SV Clock Drift Rate Correction Coefficient   | 10*           | 2 <sup>-60</sup>   |                    | sec/sec <sup>2</sup> |
| a <sub>f1-n</sub>        | SV Clock Drift Correction Coefficient        | 20*           | 2 <sup>-48</sup>   |                    | sec/sec              |
| a <sub>f0-n</sub>        | SV Clock Bias Correction Coefficient         | 26*           | 2 <sup>-35</sup>   |                    | seconds              |
| T <sub>GD</sub> ****     | Inter-Signal Correction for L1 or L2 P(Y)    | 13*           | 2 <sup>-35</sup>   |                    | seconds              |
| ISC <sub>L1CP</sub> **** | Inter-Signal Correction for L1C <sub>P</sub> | 13*           | 2 <sup>-35</sup>   |                    | seconds              |
| ISC <sub>L1CD</sub> **** | Inter-Signal Correction for L1C <sub>D</sub> | 13*           | 2 <sup>-35</sup>   |                    | seconds              |

\* Parameters so indicated are in two's complement notation;  
 \*\* See Figure 3.5-1 for complete bit allocation in Subframe 2;  
 \*\*\* Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor.  
 \*\*\*\* The bit string of "100000000000" will indicate that the group delay value is not available.

#### 3.5.3.1 Transmission Week Number

Bits 1 through 13 of subframe 2 shall contain 13 bits that are a modulo-8192 binary representation of the current GPS week number at the start of the data set transmission interval (see paragraph 6.2.2).

#### 3.5.3.2 ITOW

Bits 14 through 21 of subframe 2 shall contain 8 bits representing ITOW count defined as being equal to the number of two-hour epochs that have occurred since the transition from the previous week. The count is short-cycled such that the range of the ITOW-count is from 0 to 83 2-hour epochs (equaling one week) and is reset to zero at the end of each week. The ITOW-count's zero state is defined as that 2-hour epoch which is coincident with the start of the present week. This epoch occurs at (approximately) midnight Saturday night-Sunday morning, where midnight is defined as 0000 hours on the UTC scale that is nominally referenced to the Greenwich Meridian. The occurrence of the "zero state epoch" may differ by a few seconds from 0000 hours on the UTC scale since UTC is periodically corrected with leap seconds while GPS time is continuous without such correction.

#### 3.5.3.3 Data Predict Time of Week

Bits 22 through 32 of subframe 2 shall contain the data predict time of week ( $t_{op}$ ). The  $t_{op}$  term provides the epoch time of week of the state estimate utilized for the prediction of satellite quasi-Keplerian ephemeris parameters.

#### 3.5.3.4 L1C Signal Health

The one-bit health indication in bit 33 of subframe 2 refers to the L1C signal of the transmitting SV. The health of the signal is indicated by:

0 = Signal OK,

1 = Signal bad or unavailable.

The predicted health data will be updated at the time of upload when a new data set has been built by the CS. The transmitted health data may not correspond to the actual health of the transmitting SV. In real time, if the L1C signal becomes unhealthy, the status change will normally be indicated by the broadcast of non-standard code or be indicated by the health bits as described in subframe 2.

Additional SV health data are given in the almanac in subframe 3, pages 3 and 4. The data given in subframe 2 may differ from that shown in other messages of the transmitting SV and/or other SVs since the latter may be updated at a different time. Subframe 2 data is the most reliable; subframe 3 data is intended only to aid acquisition.

#### 3.5.3.5 SV Accuracy

Bits 34 through 38 of subframe 2 shall contain the ephemeris User Range Accuracy ( $URA_{oe}$ ) index of the SV.  $URA_{oe}$  index shall provide the ephemeris-related user range accuracy index of the SV as a function of the current

ephemeris message curve fit interval. While the ephemeris-related URA may vary over the ephemeris message curve fit interval, the  $URA_{oe}$  index (N) in subframe 2 shall correspond to the maximum  $URA_{oe}$  expected over the entire curve fit interval.

The  $URA_{oe}$  index is a two's complement representation of a signed integer in the range of +15 to -16 and has the following relationship to the ephemeris URA:

| <u><math>URA_{oe}</math> Index</u> | <u><math>URA_{oe}</math> (meters)</u>            |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 15                                 | 6144.00 < $URA_{oe}$                             |
| 14                                 | 3072.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 6144.00                   |
| 13                                 | 1536.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 3072.00                   |
| 12                                 | 768.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 1536.00                    |
| 11                                 | 384.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 768.00                     |
| 10                                 | 192.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 384.00                     |
| 9                                  | 96.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 192.00                      |
| 8                                  | 48.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 96.00                       |
| 7                                  | 24.00 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 48.00                       |
| 6                                  | 13.65 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 24.00                       |
| 5                                  | 9.65 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 13.65                        |
| 4                                  | 6.85 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 9.65                         |
| 3                                  | 4.85 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 6.85                         |
| 2                                  | 3.40 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 4.85                         |
| 1                                  | 2.40 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 3.40                         |
| 0                                  | 1.70 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 2.40                         |
| -1                                 | 1.20 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 1.70                         |
| -2                                 | 0.85 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 1.20                         |
| -3                                 | 0.60 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.85                         |
| -4                                 | 0.43 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.60                         |
| -5                                 | 0.30 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.43                         |
| -6                                 | 0.21 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.30                         |
| -7                                 | 0.15 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.21                         |
| -8                                 | 0.11 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.15                         |
| -9                                 | 0.08 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.11                         |
| -10                                | 0.06 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.08                         |
| -11                                | 0.04 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.06                         |
| -12                                | 0.03 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.04                         |
| -13                                | 0.02 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.03                         |
| -14                                | 0.01 < $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.02                         |
| -15                                | $URA_{oe}$ ≤ 0.01                                |
| -16                                | No accuracy prediction available—use at own risk |

### 3.5.3.6 Ephemeris Parameter Characteristics

For each ephemeris parameter contained in subframe 2, the bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units are given in Table 3.5-1. See Figure 3.5-1 for complete bit allocation in subframe 2.

#### 3.5.3.6.1 User Algorithm for Determination of SV Position

The user shall compute the ECEF coordinates of position for the SV's antenna phase center (APC) utilizing a variation of the equations shown in Table 3.5-2. The ephemeris parameters are Keplerian in appearance; however, the values of these parameters are produced by the SV via a least squares curve fit of the predicted ephemeris of the SV APC (time-position quadruples:  $t$ ,  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $z$  expressed in ECEF coordinates). Particulars concerning the applicable coordinate system are given in Sections 20.3.3.4.3.3 and 20.3.3.4.3.4 of IS-GPS-200.

The sensitivity of the SV's position to small perturbations in most ephemeris parameters is extreme. The sensitivity of position to the parameters  $A$ ,  $C_{rc-n}$ , and  $C_{rs-n}$  is about one meter/meter. The sensitivity of position to the angular parameters is on the order of  $10^8$  meters/semi-circle, and to the angular rate parameters is on the order of  $10^{12}$  meters/semi-circle/second. Because of this extreme sensitivity to angular perturbations, the value of  $\pi$  used in the curve fit is given here.  $\pi$  is a mathematical constant, the ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter. Here  $\pi$  is taken as 3.1415926535898.

Table 3.5-2. Elements of Coordinate System (part 1 of 2)

| Element/Equation   | Description   |
|--|---|
| $\mu = 3.986005 \times 10^{14} \text{ meters}^3/\text{sec}^2$  | WGS 84 value of the earth's gravitational constant for GPS user                   |
| $\dot{\Omega}_e = 7.2921151467 \times 10^{-5} \text{ rad/sec}$   | WGS 84 value of the earth's rotation rate   |
| $A_0 = A_{REF} + \Delta A *$   | Semi-Major Axis at reference time   |
| $A_k = A_0 + (\dot{A}) t_k$  | Semi-Major Axis   |
| $n_0 = \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{A_0^3}}$   | Computed Mean Motion (rad/sec)  |
| $t_k = t - t_{oe} **$  | Time from ephemeris reference time  |
| $\Delta n_A = \Delta n_0 + 1/2 \Delta \dot{n}_0 t_k$   | Mean motion difference from computed value  |
| $n_A = n_0 + \Delta n_A$   | Corrected Mean Motion   |
| $M_k = M_0 + n_A t_k$  | Mean Anomaly  |
| $M_k = E_k - e_n \sin E_k$   | Kepler's equation for Eccentric Anomaly (radians)<br>(may be solved by iteration) |
| $v_k = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin v_k}{\cos v_k} \right\}$   | True Anomaly  |
| $= \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1-e_n^2} \sin E_k / (1-e_n \cos E_k)}{(\cos E_k - e_n) / (1-e_n \cos E_k)} \right\}$  |   |
| $E_k = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{e_n + \cos v_k}{1 + e_n \cos v_k} \right\}$   | Eccentric Anomaly   |
| * $A_{REF} = 26,559,710 \text{ meters}$  |   |
| ** $t$ is GPS system time at time of transmission, i.e., GPS time corrected for transit time (range/speed of light). Furthermore, $t_k$ shall be the actual total difference between the time $t$ and the epoch time $t_{oe}$ , and must account for beginning or end of week crossovers. That is if $t_k$ is greater than 302,400 seconds, subtract 604,800 seconds from $t_k$ . If $t_k$ is less than -302,400 seconds, add 604,800 seconds to $t_k$ . |   |

| Table 3.5-2. Elements of Coordinate System (part 2 of 2)  |   |
|---|---|
| Element/Equation *  | Description   |
| $\Phi_k = v_k + \omega_n$<br>$\delta u_k = C_{us-n} \sin 2\Phi_k + C_{uc-n} \cos 2\Phi_k$<br>$\delta r_k = C_{rs-n} \sin 2\Phi_k + C_{rc-n} \cos 2\Phi_k$<br>$\delta i_k = C_{is-n} \sin 2\Phi_k + C_{ic-n} \cos 2\Phi_k$ | Argument of Latitude<br>Argument of Latitude Correction<br>Radial Correction<br>Inclination Correction <span style="float: right;">} Second Harmonic Perturbations</span> |
| $u_k = \Phi_k + \delta u_k$<br>$r_k = A_k(1 - e_n \cos E_k) + \delta r_k$<br>$i_k = i_{o-n} + (i_{o-n}\text{-DOT})t_k + \delta i_k$   | Corrected Argument of Latitude<br>Corrected Radius<br>Corrected Inclination   |
| $x_k' = r_k \cos u_k$<br>$y_k' = r_k \sin u_k$  | Positions in orbital plane  |
| $\dot{\Omega} = \dot{\Omega}_{REF} + \Delta\dot{\Omega}$ ***<br>$\Omega_k = \Omega_{0-n} + (\dot{\Omega} - \dot{\Omega}_e) t_k - \dot{\Omega}_e t_{oc}$   | Rate of Right Ascension<br>Corrected Longitude of Ascending Node  |
| $x_k = x_k' \cos \Omega_k - y_k' \sin i_k \sin \Omega_k$<br>$y_k = x_k' \sin \Omega_k + y_k' \cos i_k \cos \Omega_k$<br>$z_k = y_k' \sin i_k$   | Earth-fixed coordinates of SV antenna phase center  |
| *** $\dot{\Omega}_{REF} = -2.6 \times 10^{-9}$ semi-circles/second.   |   |

### 3.5.3.7 Clock Parameter Characteristics

The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of the clock correction parameters shall be as specified in Table 3.5-1.

#### 3.5.3.7.1 User Algorithms for SV Clock Correction Data

The algorithms defined in paragraph 20.3.3.3.3.1 of IS-GPS-200 allow all users to correct the code phase time received from the SV with respect to both SV code phase offset and relativistic effects. However, since the SV clock corrections of equations in paragraph 20.3.3.3.3.1 of IS-GPS-200 are estimated by the CS using dual frequency L1 P(Y) and L2 P(Y) code measurements, the single-frequency (L1) user and the dual-frequency (L1/L2 and L1/L5) user must apply additional terms to the SV clock correction equations. These terms are described in paragraph 3.5.3.9. In addition, users shall use  $t_{oc}$ , provided in bits 39 through 49 of subframe 2, to replace  $t_{oc}$  in the algorithms in paragraph 20.3.3.3.3.1 of IS-GPS-200.

### 3.5.3.8 SV Clock Accuracy Estimates

Bits 460 through 470 of subframe 2 shall contain the  $URA_{oc}$  Index,  $URA_{oc1}$  Index, and  $URA_{oc2}$  Index of the SV (reference paragraph 6.2.1) for the user. The  $URA_{oc}$  Index together with  $URA_{oc1}$  Index and  $URA_{oc2}$  Index shall give the clock-related user range accuracy of the SV as a function of time since the prediction ( $t_{op}$ ) used to generate the uploaded clock correction polynomial terms.

Clock-related URA ( $URA_{oc}$ ) accounts for signal-in-space contributions to user range error that include, but are not limited to, the following: the net effect of clock parameter and code phase error in the transmitted signal for single-frequency users who correct the code phase as described in Section 3.5.3.9.1, as well as the net effect of clock parameter, code phase, and intersignal correction error for dual-frequency L1/L2 and L1/L5 users who correct for group delay and ionospheric effects as described in Section 3.5.3.9.2 and Section 3.5.3.9.3.

The user shall calculate the clock-related URA with the equation (in meters):

$$\begin{aligned} URA_{oc} &= URA_{ocb} + URA_{oc1} (t - t_{op}) && \text{for } t - t_{op} \leq 93,600 \text{ seconds} \\ URA_{oc} &= URA_{ocb} + URA_{oc1} (t - t_{op}) + URA_{oc2} (t - t_{op} - 93,600)^2 && \text{for } t - t_{op} > 93,600 \text{ seconds} \end{aligned}$$

where

$t$  = GPS time (must account for beginning or end of week crossovers),

$t_{op}$  = time of week of the state estimate utilized for the prediction of satellite clock correction parameters.

The CS shall derive  $URA_{ocb}$  at time  $t_{op}$  which, when used together with  $URA_{oc1}$  and  $URA_{oc2}$  in the above equations, results in the minimum  $URA_{oc}$  that is greater than the predicted  $URA_{oc}$  during the entire duration up to 14 days after  $t_{op}$ .

The user shall use the broadcast  $URA_{oc}$  Index to derive  $URA_{ocb}$ . The index is a two's complement representation of a signed integer in the range of +15 to -16 and has the following relationship to the clock-related user derived  $URA_{ocb}$ :

| <u><math>URA_{oc}</math> Index</u> | <u><math>URA_{ocb}</math> (meters)</u>           |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 15                                 | 6144.00 < $URA_{ocb}$                            |
| 14                                 | 3072.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 6144.00               |
| 13                                 | 1536.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 3072.00               |
| 12                                 | 768.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 1536.00                |
| 11                                 | 384.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 768.00                 |
| 10                                 | 192.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 384.00                 |
| 9                                  | 96.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 192.00                  |
| 8                                  | 48.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 96.00                   |
| 7                                  | 24.00 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 48.00                   |
| 6                                  | 13.65 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 24.00                   |
| 5                                  | 9.65 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 13.65                    |
| 4                                  | 6.85 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 9.65                     |
| 3                                  | 4.85 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 6.85                     |
| 2                                  | 3.40 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 4.85                     |
| 1                                  | 2.40 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 3.40                     |
| 0                                  | 1.70 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 2.40                     |
| -1                                 | 1.20 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 1.70                     |
| -2                                 | 0.85 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 1.20                     |
| -3                                 | 0.60 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.85                     |
| -4                                 | 0.43 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.60                     |
| -5                                 | 0.30 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.43                     |
| -6                                 | 0.21 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.30                     |
| -7                                 | 0.15 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.21                     |
| -8                                 | 0.11 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.15                     |
| -9                                 | 0.08 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.11                     |
| -10                                | 0.06 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.08                     |
| -11                                | 0.04 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.06                     |
| -12                                | 0.03 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.04                     |
| -13                                | 0.02 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.03                     |
| -14                                | 0.01 < $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.02                     |
| -15                                | $URA_{ocb} \leq$ 0.01                            |
| -16                                | No accuracy prediction available—use at own risk |

The user may use the upper bound value in the  $URA_{ocb}$  range corresponding to the broadcast index, thereby calculating the maximum  $URA_{oc}$  that is equal to or greater than the CS predicted  $URA_{oc}$ , or the user may use the lower bound value in the range which will provide the minimum  $URA_{oc}$  that is equal to or less than the CS predicted  $URA_{oc}$ .



The transmitted  $URA_{oc1}$  Index is an integer value in the range 0 to 7.  $URA_{oc1}$  Index has the following relationship to the  $URA_{oc1}$ :

$$URA_{oc1} = \frac{1}{2^N} \text{ (meters/second)}$$

where

$$N = 4 + URA_{oc1} \text{ Index.}$$

The transmitted  $URA_{oc2}$  Index is an integer value in the range 0 to 7.  $URA_{oc2}$  Index has the following relationship to the  $URA_{oc2}$ :

$$URA_{oc2} = \frac{1}{2^N} \text{ (meters/second}^2\text{)}$$

where

$$N = 25 + URA_{oc2} \text{ Index.}$$

### 3.5.3.9 Group Delay Correction Parameters

Bits 527 through 565 of subframe 2 provide the group delay differential correction terms for L1C signal users. The following algorithms shall apply when interpreting the correction parameters in the message. The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of these parameters are given in Table 3.5-1. The bit string of “100000000000” shall indicate that the group delay value is not available. The related algorithm is given in paragraphs 3.5.3.9.1 and 3.5.3.9.2.

#### 3.5.3.9.1 Inter-Signal Correction

The correction terms,  $T_{GD}$ ,  $ISC_{L1CP}$ , and  $ISC_{L1CD}$ , are initially provided by the CS to account for the effect of SV inter-signal biases between L1 P(Y) and L2 P(Y), between L1 P(Y) and L1C<sub>P</sub>, and between L1 P(Y) and L1C<sub>D</sub>, respectively, based on measurements made by the SV contractor during SV manufacture. The values of  $T_{GD}$  and ISCs for each SV may be subsequently updated to reflect the actual on-orbit group delay differential. For maximum accuracy, the single frequency L1C<sub>P</sub> user must use the correction terms to make further modifications to the code phase offset in paragraph 20.3.3.3.3.1 of IS-GPS-200 with the equation:

$$(\Delta t_{sv})_{L1CP} = \Delta t_{sv} - T_{GD} + ISC_{L1CP}$$

where  $T_{GD}$  (see paragraph 20.3.3.3.3.2 of IS-GPS-200) and  $ISC_{L1CP}$  are provided to the user as subframe 2 data. For maximum accuracy, the single frequency L1C<sub>D</sub> user must use the correction terms to make further modifications to the code phase offset given by:

$$(\Delta t_{sv})_{L1CD} = \Delta t_{sv} - T_{GD} + ISC_{L1CD}$$

where,  $ISC_{L1CD}$  is provided to the user as subframe 2 data.

The values of  $ISC_{L1CP}$  and  $ISC_{L1CD}$  are measured values that represent the mean SV group delay differential between the L1 P(Y)-code and the L1C<sub>p</sub>-code or L1C<sub>D</sub>-code respectively as follows,

$$\begin{aligned} ISC_{L1CP} &= t_{L1P(Y)} - t_{L1CP} \\ ISC_{L1CD} &= t_{L1P(Y)} - t_{L1CD}, \end{aligned}$$

where  $t_{L1x}$  is the GPS time of the L1 frequency x signal (a specific epoch of the signal) transmitted from the SV antenna phase center.

### 3.5.3.9.2 L1/L2 Ionospheric Correction

The two frequency (L1C<sub>p</sub> and L2C) user shall correct for the group delay and ionospheric effects by applying the relationship

$$PR = \frac{(PR_{L2C} - \gamma_{12}PR_{L1CP}) + c(ISC_{L2C} - \gamma_{12}ISC_{L1CP})}{1 - \gamma_{12}} - cT_{GD}.$$

The two frequency (L1C<sub>D</sub> and L2C) user shall correct for the group delay and ionospheric effects by applying the relationship

$$PR = \frac{(PR_{L2C} - \gamma_{12}PR_{L1CD}) + c(ISC_{L2C} - \gamma_{12}ISC_{L1CD})}{1 - \gamma_{12}} - cT_{GD}.$$

For the preceding equations, the following definitions apply:

- PR = pseudorange corrected for ionospheric effects,
- PR<sub>i</sub> = pseudorange measured on the channel indicated by the subscript,
- ISC<sub>i</sub> = inter-signal correction for the channel indicated by the subscript (see paragraph 3.5.3.9.1, see paragraph 30.3.3.3.1.1 of IS-GPS-200 for  $ISC_{L2C}$ ),
- T<sub>GD</sub> = see paragraph 20.3.3.3.2 of IS-GPS-200,
- c = speed of light,

and, denoting the nominal center frequencies of L1 and L2 as  $f_{L1}$  and  $f_{L2}$  respectively,

$$\gamma_{12} = (f_{L1}/f_{L2})^2 = (1575.42/1227.6)^2 = (77/60)^2.$$

### 3.5.3.9.3 L1/L5 Ionospheric Correction

The two frequency (L1C<sub>P</sub> and L5 Q5) user shall correct for the group delay and ionospheric effects by applying the relationship

$$PR = \frac{(PR_{L5Q5} - \gamma_{15} PR_{L1CP}) + c (ISC_{L5Q5} - \gamma_{15} ISC_{L1CP})}{1 - \gamma_{15}} - c T_{GD}.$$

The two frequency (L1C<sub>D</sub> and L5 Q5) user shall correct for the group delay and ionospheric effects by applying the relationship

$$PR = \frac{(PR_{L5Q5} - \gamma_{15} PR_{L1CD}) + c (ISC_{L5Q5} - \gamma_{15} ISC_{L1CD})}{1 - \gamma_{15}} - c T_{GD}.$$

The two frequency (L1C<sub>P</sub> and L5 I5) user shall correct for the group delay and ionospheric effects by applying the relationship

$$PR = \frac{(PR_{L5I5} - \gamma_{15} PR_{L1CP}) + c (ISC_{L5I5} - \gamma_{15} ISC_{L1CP})}{1 - \gamma_{15}} - c T_{GD}.$$

The two frequency (L1C<sub>D</sub> and L5 I5) user shall correct for the group delay and ionospheric effects by applying the relationship

$$PR = \frac{(PR_{L5I5} - \gamma_{15} PR_{L1CD}) + c (ISC_{L5I5} - \gamma_{15} ISC_{L1CD})}{1 - \gamma_{15}} - c T_{GD}.$$

For the preceding equations, the following definitions apply:

- PR = pseudorange corrected for ionospheric effects,
- PR<sub>i</sub> = pseudorange measured on the channel indicated by the subscript,
- ISC<sub>i</sub> = inter-signal correction for the channel indicated by the subscript (see paragraph 3.5.3.9.1, see paragraph 20.3.3.3.1.2.1 of IS-GPS-705 for ISC<sub>L5Q5</sub> and ISC<sub>L5I5</sub>),
- T<sub>GD</sub> = see paragraph 20.3.3.3.3.2 of IS-GPS-200,
- c = speed of light,

and, denoting the nominal center frequencies of L1 and L5 as f<sub>L1</sub> and f<sub>L5</sub> respectively,

$$\gamma_{15} = (f_{L1}/f_{L5})^2 = (1575.42/1176.45)^2 = (154/115)^2.$$

### 3.5.3.10 Integrity Assurance

The LIC message will contain information that allows users to operate when integrity is assured. This is accomplished using an integrity assured URA value in conjunction with an integrity status flag. The URA value is the RSS of URA<sub>oe</sub> and URA<sub>oc</sub>; URA is integrity assured to the enhanced level only when the integrity status flag is “1”.

#### 3.5.3.10.1 Integrity Status Flag (ISF)

Bit 566 of subframe 2 shall be the Integrity Status Flag (ISF). A “0” in bit position 566 indicates that the conveying signal is provided with the legacy level of integrity assurance. That is, the probability that the instantaneous URE of the conveying signal exceeds 4.42 times the upper bound value of the current broadcast URA index, for more than 5.2 seconds, without an accompanying alert, is less than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  per hour. A “1” in bit position 566 indicates that the conveying signal is provided with an enhanced level of integrity assurance. That is, the probability that the instantaneous URE of the conveying signal exceeds 5.73 times the upper bound value of the current broadcast URA index, for more than 5.2 seconds, without an accompanying alert, is less than  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  per hour. The probabilities associated with the nominal and lower bound values of the current broadcast URA are not defined.

In this context, an “alert” is defined as any indication or characteristic in the conveying signal, as specified elsewhere in this document, which signifies that the conveying signal may be invalid and should not be used, such as, not Operational-Healthy, Non-Standard Code, parity error, etc.

#### 3.5.4 Subframe 3

Subframe 3 provides users with other navigation data which is commutated over multiple pages. The contents of subframe 3 data are defined below.

Every subframe 3 page begins with an 8-bit PRN number of the transmitting SV with a range of 0 (00000000) to 255 (11111111). Each subframe 3 page is identified by a 6-bit page number provided in bits 9 through 14.

##### 3.5.4.1 Subframe 3, Page 1 – UTC & IONO

As depicted in Figure 3.5-2, subframe 3, page 1 contains the UTC and ionospheric correction parameters. The contents of subframe 3, page 1, are defined below, and followed by material pertinent to the use of the data.

##### 3.5.4.1.1 UTC Parameter Content

Subframe 3, page 1 shall contain the parameters related to correlating UTC(USNO) time with GPS Time. The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of these parameters are given in Table 3.5-3. See Figure 3.5-2 for complete bit allocation in subframe 3, page 1.

The parameters relating GPS time to UTC(USNO) shall be updated by the CS at least once every three days while the CS is able to upload the SVs. If the CS is unable to upload the SVs, the accuracy of the UTC parameters transmitted by the SVs will degrade over time.

##### 3.5.4.1.1.1 UTC and GPS Time

Subframe 3, page 1 includes: (1) the parameters needed to relate GPS Time to UTC(USNO), and (2) notice to the user regarding the scheduled future or recent past (relative to navigation message upload) value of the delta time

due to leap seconds ( $\Delta t_{LSF}$ ), together with the week number ( $WN_{LSF}$ ) and the day number (DN) at the end of which the leap second becomes effective. Information required to use these parameters to calculate  $t_{UTC}$  is in paragraph 20.3.3.5.2.4 of IS-GPS-200 except the following definition of  $\Delta t_{UTC}$  shall be used:

$$\Delta t_{UTC} = \Delta t_{LS} + A_{0-n} + A_{1-n} (t_E - t_{ot} + 604800 (WN - WN_{ot})) + A_{2-n} (t_E - t_{ot} + 604800 (WN - WN_{ot}))^2 \text{ seconds.}$$

| Table 3.5-3. UTC Parameters  |  |               |                    |                    |                      |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Parameter  |  | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units                |
| $A_{0-n}$  | Bias coefficient of GPS time scale relative to UTC time scale                  | 16*           | $2^{-35}$          |                    | seconds              |
| $A_{1-n}$  | Drift coefficient of GPS time scale relative to UTC time scale                 | 13*           | $2^{-51}$          |                    | sec/sec              |
| $A_{2-n}$  | Drift rate correction coefficient of GPS time scale relative to UTC time scale | 7*            | $2^{-68}$          |                    | sec/sec <sup>2</sup> |
| $\Delta t_{LS}$  | Current or past leap second count  | 8*            | 1                  |                    | seconds              |
| $t_{ot}$   | Time data reference Time of Week   | 16            | $2^4$              | 604,784            | seconds              |
| $WN_{ot}$  | Time data reference Week Number  | 13            | 1                  |                    | weeks                |
| $WN_{LSF}$   | Leap second reference Week Number  | 13            | 1                  |                    | weeks                |
| DN   | Leap second reference Day Number   | 4****         | 1                  |                    | days                 |
| $\Delta t_{LSF}$   | Current or future leap second count  | 8*            | 1                  |                    | seconds              |
| <p>* Parameters so indicated shall be in two's complement notation;</p> <p>** See Figure 3.5-2 for complete bit allocation;</p> <p>*** Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor;</p> <p>**** Right justified.</p> |  |               |                    |                    |                      |

#### 3.5.4.1.2 Ionospheric Data

The ionospheric parameters which allow the “L1 only” user to utilize the ionospheric model for computation of the ionospheric delay are contained in subframe 3, page 1. The “one frequency” user should use the model given in paragraph 20.3.3.5.2.5 of IS-GPS-200 to make this correction for the ionospheric effects. The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of these parameters are given in Table 20-X of IS-GPS-200.

The ionospheric data shall be updated by the CS at least once every six days while the CS is able to upload the SVs. If the CS is unable to upload the SVs, the ionospheric data transmitted by the SVs may not be accurate.

#### 3.5.4.2 Subframe 3, Page 2 – GGTO & EOP

Subframe 3, page 2, as depicted in Figure 3.5-3, contains the GPS/Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Time Offset (GGTO) parameters and Earth Orientation Parameters (EOP). The contents of subframe 3, page 2, is defined below, and followed by material pertinent to the use of the data.

##### 3.5.4.2.1 GGTO Parameter Content

Subframe 3, page 2 shall contain the parameters related to correlating GPS time with other GNSS time. Bits 15 through 17 of subframe 3, page 2 shall identify the other GPS-like navigation system to which the offset data applies. The three bits are defined as follows:

- 000 = no data available,
- 001 = Galileo,
- 010 = GLONASS,
- 011 through 111 = reserved for other systems.

The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of the GGTO parameters are given in Table 3.5-4. See Figure 3.5-3 for complete bit allocation in subframe 3, page 2.

The validity period of the GGTO shall be 1 day as a minimum.

##### 3.5.4.2.1.1 GPS and GNSS Time

The GPS/GNSS-time relationship is given by,

$$t_{\text{GNSS}} = t_E - (A_{0\text{GGTO}} + A_{1\text{GGTO}} (t_E - t_{\text{GGTO}} + 604800 (WN - WN_{\text{GGTO}})) + A_{2\text{GGTO}} (t_E - t_{\text{GGTO}} + 604800 (WN - WN_{\text{GGTO}}))^2)$$

where  $t_{\text{GNSS}}$  is in seconds,  $t_E$  and  $WN$  are as defined in Section 20.3.3.5.2.4 of IS-GPS-200, and the remaining parameters are as defined in Table 3.5-4.

The GGTO parameters provide a global average of the time offset between GPS time and the other GNSS time scales modulo one second. Users must also apply any integer seconds difference between the systems using definitions of each system time scale as defined in respective signal interface documents.

| Table 3.5-4. GPS/GNSS Time Offset Parameters  |   |               |                    |                    |                      |
|---|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Parameter   |   | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units                |
| A <sub>0GGTO</sub>  | Bias coefficient of GPS time scale relative to GNSS time scale                  | 16*           | 2 <sup>-35</sup>   |                    | seconds              |
| A <sub>1GGTO</sub>  | Drift coefficient of GPS time scale relative to GNSS time scale                 | 13*           | 2 <sup>-51</sup>   |                    | sec/sec              |
| A <sub>2GGTO</sub>  | Drift rate correction coefficient of GPS time scale relative to GNSS time scale | 7*            | 2 <sup>-68</sup>   |                    | sec/sec <sup>2</sup> |
| t <sub>GGTO</sub>   | Time data reference Time of Week  | 16            | 2 <sup>4</sup>     | 604,784            | seconds              |
| W <sub>NGGTO</sub>  | Time data reference Week Number   | 13            | 2 <sup>0</sup>     |                    | weeks                |
| GNSS ID   | GNSS Type ID  | 3             |                    |                    | see text             |
| <p>* Parameters so indicated shall be in two's complement notation;</p> <p>** See Figure 3.5-3 for complete bit allocation;</p> <p>*** Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor.</p> |   |               |                    |                    |                      |

#### 3.5.4.2.2 EOP Parameter Content

Subframe 3, page 2 shall contain earth orientation parameters. The EOP message provides users with parameters to construct the ECEF and ECI coordinate transformation (a simple transformation method that does not account for EOP, is defined in Section 20.3.3.4.3.3.2 of IS-GPS-200). The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of all EOP fields of subframe 3, page 2, are given in Table 3.5-5.

### 3.5.4.2.3 User Algorithm for Application of the EOP

The EOP fields in subframe 3, page 2 contain the EOP needed to construct the ECEF-to-ECI coordinate transformation. The user computes the ECEF position of the SV antenna phase center using the equations shown in Table 3.5-2. The coordinate transformation, for translating to the corresponding ECI SV antenna phase center position, is derived using the equations shown in Section 30.3.3.5.1.1 and Table 30-VIII of IS-GPS-200. The coordinate systems are defined in Section 20.3.3.4.3.3 of IS-GPS-200.

| Table 3.5-5. Earth Orientation Parameters  |  |               |                    |                         |                 |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Parameter  |  | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range***      | Units           |
| $t_{EOP}$  | EOP Data Reference Time                      | 16            | $2^4$              | 604,784                 | seconds         |
| $PM\_X^\dagger$  | X-Axis Polar Motion Value at Reference Time. | 21*           | $2^{-20}$          | 1                       | arc-seconds     |
| $PM\_X^\bullet$  | X-Axis Polar Motion Drift at Reference Time. | 15*           | $2^{-21}$          | $7.8125 \times 10^{-3}$ | arc-seconds/day |
| $PM\_Y^{\dagger\dagger}$   | Y-Axis Polar Motion Value at Reference Time. | 21*           | $2^{-20}$          | 1                       | arc-seconds     |
| $PM\_Y^\bullet$  | Y-Axis Polar Motion Drift at Reference Time. | 15*           | $2^{-21}$          | $7.8125 \times 10^{-3}$ | arc-seconds/day |
| $\Delta UT1^{\dagger\dagger\dagger}$   | UT1-UTC Difference at Reference Time.        | 31*           | $2^{-24}$          | 64                      | seconds         |
| $\Delta \dot{UT1}^{\dagger\dagger\dagger}$   | Rate of UT1-UTC Difference at Reference Time | 19*           | $2^{-25}$          | $7.8125 \times 10^{-3}$ | seconds/day     |
| <p>* Parameters so indicated are in two's complement notation;</p> <p>** See Figure 3.5-3 for complete bit allocation in subframe 3, page 2;</p> <p>*** Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor.</p> <p>† Represents the predicted angular displacement of instantaneous Celestial Ephemeris Pole with respect to semi-minor axis of the reference ellipsoid along Greenwich meridian.</p> <p>†† Represents the predicted angular displacement of instantaneous Celestial Ephemeris Pole with respect to semi-minor axis of the reference ellipsoid on a line directed 90° west of Greenwich meridian.</p> <p>††† With zonal tides restored.</p> |  |               |                    |                         |                 |



### 3.5.4.3 Subframe 3, Page 3 & Page 4 – Almanac

The almanac parameters are provided in any one of subframe 3, pages 3 and 4. Page 3 provides the reduced almanac parameters and Midi almanac parameters are provided in page 4. The reduced almanac parameters (i.e. subframe 3, page 3) for the complete set of SVs in the constellation will be broadcast by a SV using shorter duration of time compared to the broadcast of the complete set of Midi almanac parameters (i.e. subframe 3, page 4). The parameters are defined below, followed by material pertinent to the use of the data.

#### 3.5.4.3.1 Almanac Reference Week

Bits 15 through 27 of subframe 3, pages 3 and 4 shall indicate the number of the week ( $WN_{a-n}$ ) to which the almanac reference time ( $t_{oa}$ ) is referenced (see paragraph 3.5.4.3.2). The  $WN_{a-n}$  term consists of 13 bits which shall be a modulo-8192 binary representation of the GPS week number (see paragraph 6.2.2) to which the  $t_{oa}$  is referenced. Bits 28 through 35 of subframe 3, pages 3 and 4 shall contain the value of  $t_{oa}$ , which is referenced to this  $WN_{a-n}$ .

#### 3.5.4.3.2 Almanac Reference Time

See paragraph 20.3.3.5.2.2 of IS-GPS-200.

#### 3.5.4.3.3 SV PRN Number

Bits 36 through 43 of subframe 3, page 4 and bits 1 through 8 in each packet of reduced almanac shall specify PRN number of the SV whose almanac or reduced almanac, respectively, is provided in the message or in the packet.

#### 3.5.4.3.4 Signal Health (L1/L2/L5)

The three, one-bit, health indication in bits 44, 45 and 46 of subframe 3, page 4 and bits 31, 32 and 33 of each packet of reduced almanac refers to the L1, L2, and L5 signals of the SV whose PRN number is specified in the message or in the packet. For each health indicator, a “0” signifies that all navigation data are valid and “1” signifies that some or all navigation data are invalid. The predicted health data will be updated at the time of upload when a new reduced almanac has been built by the CS. The transmitted health data may not correspond to the actual health of the transmitting SV or other SVs in the constellation.

#### 3.5.4.3.5 Reduced Almanac Data

Subframe 3, page 3, Figure 3.5-4, shall contain reduced almanac data packets for 6 SVs. The reduced almanac data of a SV is broadcast in a packet of 33 bits long, as described in Figure 3.5-9. The reduced almanac data are a subset of the almanac data which provide an ephemeris with less precision than that derived from parameters in subframe 2. The reduced almanac data values are provided relative to pre-specified reference values. The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of the reduced almanac parameters are given in Table 3.5-6.

The reduced almanac parameters shall be updated by the CS at least once every 3 days while the CS is able to upload the SVs. If the CS is unable to upload the SVs then the accuracy of the reduced almanac parameters

transmitted by the SVs will degrade over time.

### 3.5.4.3.5.1 Reduced Almanac Packet

The following shall apply when interpreting the data provided in each packet of reduced almanac (see Figure 3.5-9).

#### 3.5.4.3.5.1.1 Reduced Almanac

The reduced almanac data is provided in bits 9 through 30 of each packet. The data from a packet along with the reference values (see Table 3.5-6) provide ephemeris with further reduced precision. The user algorithm is essentially the same as the user algorithm employed for computing the ephemeris from the parameters in subframe 2 (see Section 3.5.3.6.1 and Table 3.5-2). Other parameters appearing in the equations of Table 3.5-2, but not provided by the reduced almanac with the reference values, are set to zero for SV position determination.

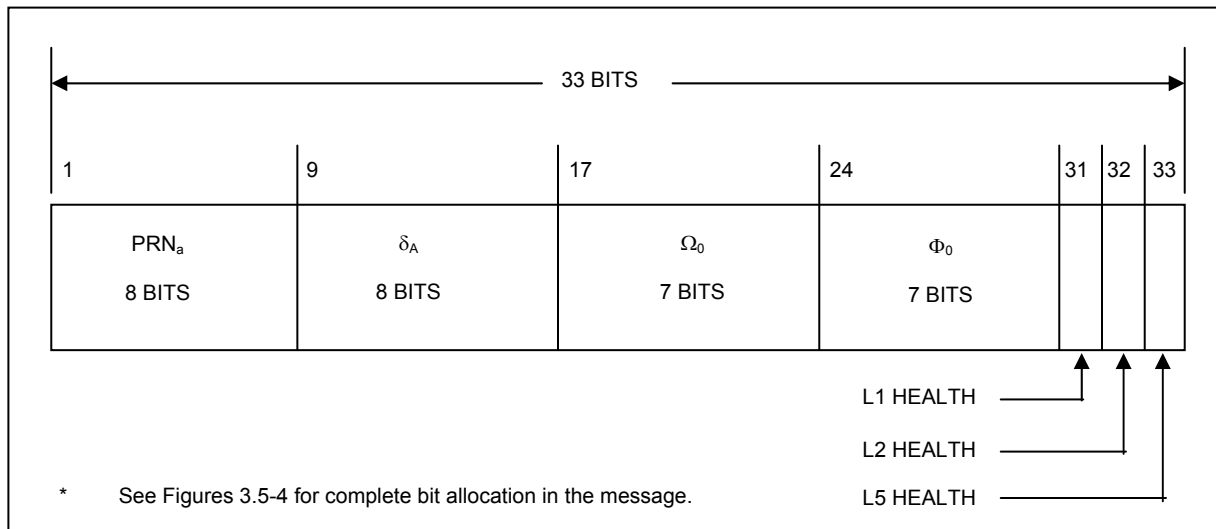


Figure 3.5-9. Reduced Almanac Packet Content

| Table 3.5-6. Reduced Almanac Parameters *****  |             |                    |                    |              |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Parameter*****   | No. of Bits | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range ** | Units        |
| $\delta_A$ ***   | 8 *         | $2^{+9}$           | **                 | Meters       |
| $\Omega_0$   | 7 *         | $2^{-6}$           | **                 | semi-circles |
| $\Phi_0$ *****   | 7 *         | $2^{-6}$           | **                 | semi-circles |
| <p>* Parameters so indicated shall be in two's complement notation;</p> <p>** Effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor;</p> <p>*** Relative to <math>A_{ref} = 26,559,710</math> meters;</p> <p>***** <math>\Phi_0 =</math> Argument of Latitude at Reference Time = <math>M_0 + \omega</math>;</p> <p>***** Relative to following reference values:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><math>e = 0</math></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><math>\delta_i = +0.0056</math> semi-circles (<math>i = 55</math> degrees)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><math>\dot{\Omega} = -2.6 \times 10^{-9}</math> semi-circles/second</p> |             |                    |                    |              |

#### 3.5.4.3.6 Midi Almanac Parameter Content

Subframe 3, page 4 shall contain Midi almanac data for a SV whose PRN number is specified in the message. The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of the almanac parameters are given in Table 3.5-7. The user algorithm is essentially the same as the user algorithm employed for computing the ephemeris as specified in Table 20-IV of IS-GPS-200. Other parameters appearing in the equations of Table 20-IV of IS-GPS-200, but not provided by the Midi almanac with the reference values, are set to zero for SV position determination. See paragraph 20.3.3.5.2.3 of IS-GPS-200 for almanac time parameters.

| Table 3.5-7. Midi Almanac Parameters |               |                    |                    |                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Parameter                            | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units                  |
| $t_{oa}$                             | 8             | $2^{12}$           | 602,112            | seconds                |
| $e$                                  | 11            | $2^{-16}$          |                    | dimensionless          |
| $\delta_i^{****}$                    | 11*           | $2^{-14}$          |                    | semi-circles           |
| $\dot{\Omega}$                       | 11*           | $2^{-33}$          |                    | semi-circles/sec       |
| $\sqrt{A}$                           | 17            | $2^{-4}$           |                    | $\sqrt{\text{meters}}$ |
| $\Omega_0$                           | 16*           | $2^{-15}$          |                    | semi-circles           |
| $\omega$                             | 16*           | $2^{-15}$          |                    | semi-circles           |
| $M_0$                                | 16*           | $2^{-15}$          |                    | semi-circles           |
| $a_{f0}$                             | 11*           | $2^{-20}$          |                    | seconds                |
| $a_{f1}$                             | 10*           | $2^{-37}$          |                    | sec/sec                |

\* Parameters so indicated shall be in two's complement notation;

\*\* See Figure 3.5-5 for complete bit allocation in subframe 3, page 4;

\*\*\* Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor;

\*\*\*\* Relative to  $i_0 = 0.30$  semi-circles.

#### 3.5.4.4 Subframe 3, Page 5 – Differential Correction

Subframe 3, page 5, Figure 3.5-6, contains the Differential Correction (DC) parameters. These parameters provide users with sets of correction terms that apply to the clock and ephemeris data transmitted by *other* SVs. DC parameters are grouped in packets, as described in this section. The availability of this data is subject to the control and determination of the CS. The contents of subframe 3, page 5, are defined below, and followed by material pertinent to the use of the data.

##### 3.5.4.4.1 Differential Correction Parameter Content

Subframe 3, page 5 shall contain DC parameters that apply to the clock and ephemeris data transmitted by another SV. One subframe 3, page 5, as depicted in Figure 3.5-6, shall contain 34 bits of clock differential correction (CDC) parameters and 92 bits of ephemeris differential correction (EDC) parameters for one SV other than the transmitting

SV. Bit 37 of subframe 3, page 5 shall be a DC Data Type indicator that indicates the data type for which the DC parameters apply. Zero (0) signifies that the corrections apply to CNAV-2 data,  $D_{LIC}(t)$ , and one (1) signifies that the corrections apply to NAV (legacy) data,  $D(t)$ , defined in Appendix II of IS-GPS-200.

The content of an individual data packet is depicted in Figure 3.5-10. The bit lengths, scale factors, ranges, and units of all fields in the DC packet are given in Table 3.5-8.

#### 3.5.4.4.2 Differential Correction Data Predict Time of Week

The DC data predict time of week ( $t_{op-D}$ ) provides the epoch time of week, in increments of 300 seconds (i.e. five minutes), at which the prediction for the associated DC data was performed.

#### 3.5.4.4.3 Time of Differential Correction Data

The time of DC data,  $t_{OD}$ , specifies the reference time of week, in increments of 300 seconds (i.e., five minutes) relative to the GPS week, for the associated CDC and EDC data.

#### 3.5.4.4.4 DC Data Packet

Each DC data packet contains: corrections to SV clock polynomial coefficients provided in subframe 2 of the corresponding SV; corrections to quasi-Keplerian elements referenced to  $t_{OD}$  of the corresponding SV; and User Differential Range Accuracy (UDRA) and UDRA indices that enable users to estimate the accuracy obtained after corrections are applied. Each DC packet is made up of two different segments. The first segment contains 34 bits for the CDC parameters and the second segment contains 92 bits of EDC parameters totaling 126 bits. The CDC and EDC parameters form an indivisible pair and users must utilize CDC and EDC as a pair.

##### 3.5.4.4.4.1 SV PRN Identification

The PRN ID of both CDC and EDC as depicted in Figure 3.5-10 identifies the satellite to which the subject 126-bit differential correction packet data applies (by PRN code assignment). A value of all ones “11111111” in any PRN ID field shall indicate that no DC data is contained in the remainder of the data block. In this event, the remainder of the data block shall be filler bits, i.e., alternating ones and zeros beginning with one.

##### 3.5.4.4.4.2 Application of DC Data

The application of CDC data and EDC data is defined in paragraphs 30.3.3.7.3, 30.3.3.7.4, and 30.3.3.7.5 of IS-GPS-200.

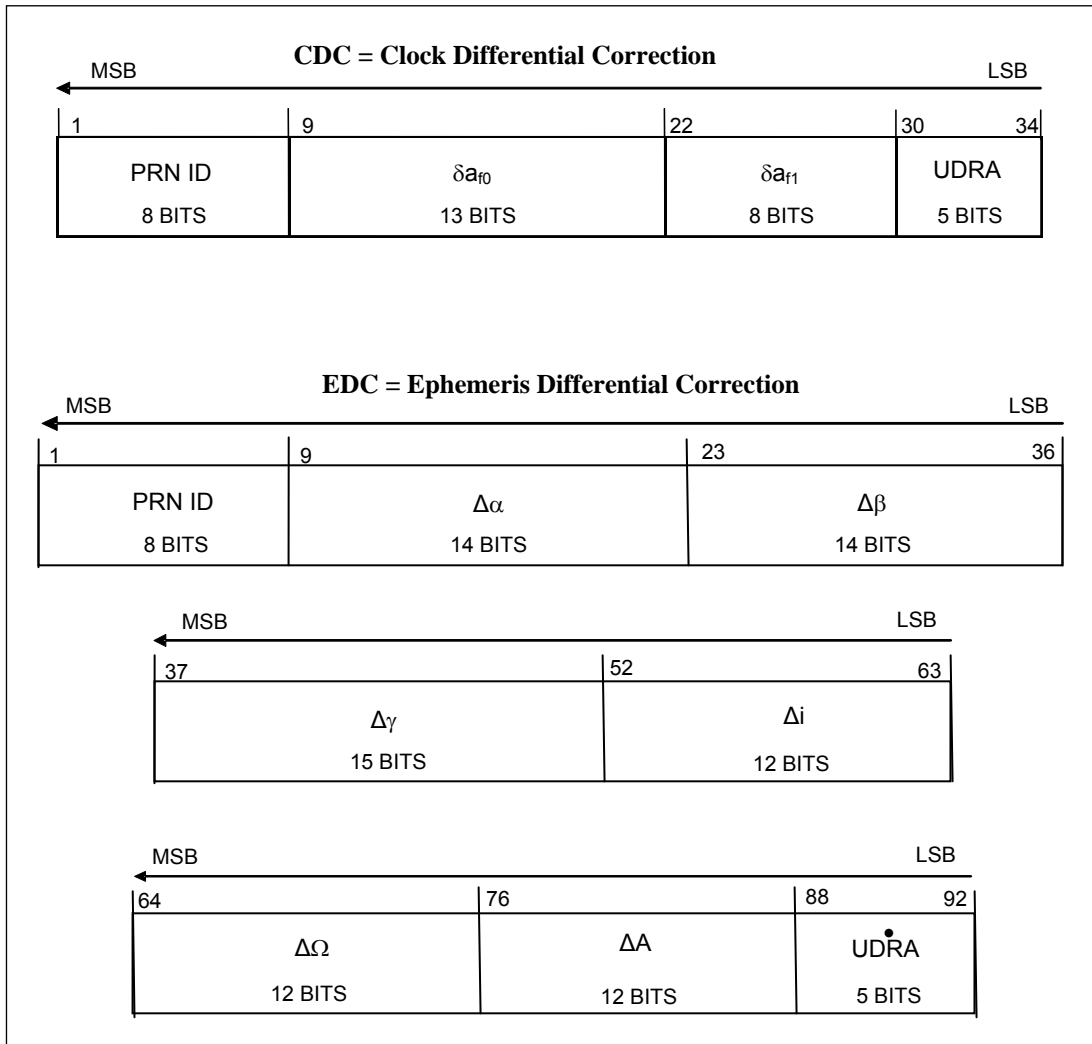


Figure 3.5-10. Differential Correction Data Packet

Table 3.5-8. Differential Correction Parameters

| Parameter  |  | No. of Bits** | Scale Factor (LSB) | Effective Range*** | Units          |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| PRN ID   |  | 8             |                    |                    | see text       |
| $\delta a_{f0}$  | SV Clock Bias Correction                               | 13*           | $2^{-35}$          |                    | seconds        |
| $\delta a_{f1}$  | SV Clock Drift Correction                              | 8*            | $2^{-51}$          |                    | seconds/second |
| UDRA   | User Differential Range Accuracy Index                 | 5*            |                    |                    | see text       |
| $\Delta\alpha$   | Alpha Correction to Ephemeris Parameters               | 14*           | $2^{-34}$          |                    | dimensionless  |
| $\Delta\beta$  | Beta Correction to Ephemeris Parameters                | 14*           | $2^{-34}$          |                    | dimensionless  |
| $\Delta\gamma$   | Gamma Correction to Ephemeris Parameters               | 15*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles   |
| $\Delta i$   | Angle of Inclination Correction                        | 12*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles   |
| $\Delta\Omega$   | Angle of Right Ascension Correction                    | 12*           | $2^{-32}$          |                    | semi-circles   |
| $\Delta A$   | Semi-Major Correction                                  | 12*           | $2^{-9}$           |                    | meters         |
| $\dot{\text{UDRA}}$  | Change Rate of User Differential Range Accuracy Index. | 5*            |                    |                    | see text       |
| <p>* Parameters so indicated are in two's complement notation;</p> <p>** See Figure 3.5-6 for complete bit allocation in subframe 3, page 5;</p> <p>*** Unless otherwise indicated in this column, effective range is the maximum range attainable with indicated bit allocation and scale factor.</p> |  |               |                    |                    |                |

#### 3.5.4.5 Subframe 3, Page 6 – Text

Subframe 3, page 6, as depicted in Figure 3.5-7, contains the Text message. The specific contents of text message will be at the discretion of the Operating Command. Subframe 3, page 6 can accommodate the transmission of 29 eight-bit American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) characters. The requisite bits shall occupy bits 19 through 250 of subframe 3, page 6. The eight-bit ASCII characters shall be limited to the set described in paragraph 20.3.3.5.1.8 of IS-GPS-200.

#### 3.5.4.6 Subframe 3, Page 7 – (Reserved)

(Reserved)

### 3.5.5 Timing Relationships

The following conventions shall apply.

#### 3.5.5.1 Paging and Cutovers

Broadcast sequence of subframe 3 pages is completely arbitrary and, as such, users must not expect a fixed pattern of page sequence.

Cutovers of subframe 2 data to new data sets will nominally occur on hour boundaries except for the first data set of a new upload. The first data set of newly uploaded data will cutover on 15 minute boundaries.



**4. NOT APPLICABLE**

**5. RESERVED**

## 6. NOTES

### 6.1 Acronyms

|        |   |  |
|--------|---|--|
| APC    | - | antenna phase center   |
| ASCII  | - | American Standard Code for Information Interchange                               |
| BCH    | - | Bose, Chaudhuri, and Hocquenghem   |
| BOC    | - | Binary Offset Carrier  |
| BPSK   | - | Bi-Phase Shift Key   |
| CCB    | - | Configuration Control Board  |
| CDC    | - | clock differential correction  |
| CNAV-2 | - | L1C Navigation Message   |
| CRC    | - | Cyclic Redundancy Check  |
| CS     | - | Control Segment  |
| dBc    | - | Power ratio of a signal to a (unmodulated) carrier signal, expressed in decibels |
| DC     | - | differential correction  |
| DN     | - | Day Number   |
| ECEF   | - | Earth-Centered, Earth-Fixed  |
| ECI    | - | Earth-Centered, Inertial   |
| EDC    | - | ephemeris differential correction  |
| EOE    | - | Edge-of-Earth  |
| EOL    | - | End-of-Life  |
| EOP    | - | Earth Orientation Parameters   |
| FEC    | - | Forward Error Correction   |
| GBAS   | - | Ground Based Augmentation System   |
| GGTO   | - | GPS/GNSS Time Offset   |
| GNSS   | - | Global Navigation Satellite System   |
| GPS    | - | Global Positioning System  |
| GPSW   | - | GPS Wing   |
| ICC    | - | Interface Control Contractor   |
| ICWG   | - | Interface Control Working Group  |
| IRN    | - | Interface Revision Notice  |
| IS     | - | Interface Specification  |
| ISC    | - | Inter-Signal Correction  |
| ITOW   | - | Interval Time of Week  |
| LDPC   | - | Low Density Parity Check   |
| LFSR   | - | Linear Feedback Shift Register   |
| LSB    | - | Least Significant Bit  |

|        |   |                                     |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| LSF    | - | Leap Seconds Future                 |
| L1C    | - | Common L1 Signal                    |
| MCS    | - | Master Control Station              |
| MHz    | - | Megahertz                           |
| MSB    | - | Most Significant Bit                |
| NAV    | - | Legacy Navigation Message, D(t)     |
| NSCD   | - | non-standard L1C <sub>D</sub>       |
| NSCP   | - | non-standard L1C <sub>P</sub>       |
| PIRN   | - | Proposed Interface Revision Notice  |
| PRN    | - | Pseudo-Random Noise                 |
| RF     | - | Radio Frequency                     |
| RHCP   | - | Right-Hand Circularly Polarized     |
| RMS    | - | Root Mean Square                    |
| SBAS   | - | Satellite Based Augmentation System |
| sps    | - | symbols per second                  |
| SS     | - | Space Segment                       |
| SSV    | - | Space Service Volume                |
| SV     | - | Space Vehicle                       |
| TBD    | - | To Be Determined                    |
| TBR    | - | To Be Resolved                      |
| TBS    | - | To Be Supplied                      |
| TMBOC  | - | Time-Multiplexed BOC                |
| TOI    | - | Time of Interval                    |
| TOW    | - | Time of Week                        |
| UDRA   | - | User Differential Range Accuracy    |
| UE     | - | User Equipment                      |
| URA    | - | User Range Accuracy                 |
| US     | - | User Segment                        |
| USNO   | - | U.S. Naval Observatory              |
| UTC    | - | Coordinated Universal Time          |
| WGS 84 | - | World Geodetic System 1984          |

## 6.2 Definitions

### 6.2.1 User Range Accuracy

User Range Accuracy (URA) is a statistical indicator of the GPS ranging accuracy obtainable with a specific signal and SV. Whether the integrity status flag is ‘off’ or ‘on’, 4.42 times URA bounds instantaneous URE under all

conditions with  $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$  per hour probability. When the integrity status flag is 'on', 5.73 times URA bounds instantaneous URE under all conditions with  $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$  per hour probability.

Note #1: URA applies over the curve fit interval that is applicable to the NAV data from which the URA is read, for the worst-case location within the intersection of the satellite signal and the terrestrial service volume.

Note #2: The URA for a particular signal may be represented by a single parameter in the NAV data or by more than one parameter representing components of the total URA. Specific URA parameters and formulae for calculating the total URA for a signal are defined in the applicable Space Segment to Navigation User Segment ICD's.

#### 6.2.1.1 Integrity Assured URA

When the integrity assurance monitoring is available, as indicated by the "integrity status flag" being set to "1", the URA value is chosen such that the probability of the "actual" URE exceeding a threshold is met (see section 3.5.3.10 for probability values). The URA value is conveyed to the user in the form of a URA index value. The URA index represents a range of values; for integrity assurance applications, it is prudent to use the RSS of the largest URA index values in the URA index range.

#### 6.2.1.2 User Differential Range Accuracy

User Differential Range Accuracy (UDRA) is a statistical indicator of the GPS ranging accuracy obtainable with a specific signal and SV after the application of the associated differential corrections (DC parameters).

#### 6.2.2 GPS Week Number

The GPS week numbering system is established with week number zero (0) being defined as that week which started with the X1 epoch occurring at midnight UTC(USNO) on the night of January 5, 1980/ morning of January 6, 1980. The GPS week number continuously increments by one (1) at each end/start of week epoch without ever resetting to zero. Users must recognize that the week number information contained in the navigation message may not necessarily reflect the current full GPS week number (see paragraph 3.5.3.1).

#### 6.2.3 Legendre Sequence

The Legendre sequence  $L(t)$  of length 10223, defined in Section 3.2.2.1.1, is given in Table 6.2-1.

#### 6.2.4 LDPC Submatrices

This section defines the coordinates of elements with value "1" in each of the submatrices specified in Section 3.2.3.4. Tables 6.2-2, 6.2-3, 6.2-4, 6.2-5, 6.2-6, and 6.2-7 define the coordinates of elements with value "1" in each of the submatrices A, B, C, D, E, and T, respectively, for Subframe 2. Tables 6.2-8, 6.2-9, 6.2-10, 6.2-11, 6.2-12, and 6.2-13 define the coordinates of elements with value "1" in each of the submatrices A, B, C, D, E, and T, respectively, for Subframe 3.

Due to large amount of information provided in some of the submatrix tables, supplemental information is provided in Tables 6.2-14, 6.2-15, 6.2-16, and 6.2-17. The supplemental information tables provide the number of 1's in each row and column of submatrices A and T for subframes 2 and 3.

Table 6.2-1. Legendre Sequence (Octal)

|          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 17362522 | 73143031 | 34741742 | 76027406 | 65416740 | 15370031 | 77300273 | 35501333 | 33151247 | 33675050 |
| 47166774 | 40402617 | 35343610 | 40736426 | 77150400 | 56347466 | 36245544 | 14235136 | 76277137 | 54514403 |
| 43761771 | 63757753 | 10410242 | 61624734 | 77466552 | 35205643 | 12012635 | 73526361 | 37265704 | 13025043 |
| 45322543 | 37432162 | 77326143 | 45150310 | 05107037 | 54166771 | 27703137 | 74542727 | 45031447 | 01004237 |
| 12273570 | 15652657 | 22772517 | 65350474 | 54114016 | 02230023 | 20076271 | 43647711 | 27674121 | 21171660 |
| 67446011 | 57711024 | 16221254 | 31322707 | 26275421 | 22673214 | 65366373 | 57740342 | 14365061 | 14114237 |
| 11167632 | 73150266 | 77371036 | 30177233 | 25366663 | 22574225 | 43541714 | 10240442 | 53145643 | 74102765 |
| 57024573 | 71772406 | 73772650 | 76463525 | 67435700 | 63247125 | 11061276 | 57410334 | 52564011 | 40607536 |
| 04327166 | 77477642 | 17073116 | 33210534 | 72332534 | 73060727 | 31146544 | 03037511 | 17021645 | 12501762 |
| 10306066 | 12006074 | 72004335 | 32633605 | 12752101 | 77244646 | 23672177 | 52462044 | 62541736 | 55313003 |
| 31650153 | 60021445 | 05753416 | 14426340 | 05322262 | 06715512 | 66162462 | 33665124 | 21726377 | 05106214 |
| 60236326 | 66705713 | 71543563 | 60352627 | 45756540 | 02651270 | 47406731 | 54412044 | 45121407 | 10322724 |
| 46160571 | 67206661 | 66664554 | 12216361 | 25747536 | 16022770 | 34124777 | 66602424 | 61062733 | 61612036 |
| 30215575 | 12627147 | 12750552 | 45761540 | 04527340 | 51131031 | 06640501 | 15211265 | 25500450 | 63377157 |
| 17261023 | 11076665 | 34472726 | 21025171 | 74373774 | 73231401 | 75214170 | 25043117 | 23754267 | 57744043 |
| 30662311 | 74563144 | 54565162 | 56632723 | 55751254 | 50347551 | 46734531 | 02104647 | 52536041 | 77042562 |
| 43106463 | 74452331 | 75274175 | 27330230 | 55640164 | 64561770 | 36243256 | 11562553 | 24303426 | 33067553 |
| 26661362 | 13762326 | 24040503 | 63155340 | 12740027 | 37165604 | 57241060 | 07610146 | 14730412 | 05773230 |
| 56406443 | 62032322 | 04720203 | 22533503 | 24700043 | 52247706 | 66633026 | 37301354 | 54237744 | 72145047 |
| 67666353 | 11734360 | 60753126 | 22576527 | 46710330 | 70430313 | 72734542 | 05642563 | 45063606 | 34401276 |
| 24172144 | 12454475 | 20105020 | 47510306 | 03073516 | 25121772 | 07415233 | 22755042 | 51042432 | 22312072 |
| 13633455 | 47060431 | 33320762 | 33017222 | 26357161 | 44542302 | 72172633 | 32353566 | 53564413 | 22324741 |
| 72007265 | 30642163 | 71636641 | 57365677 | 24154552 | 75472075 | 30127754 | 31703165 | 43053505 | 73454212 |
| 02636356 | 16236611 | 41250053 | 31262417 | 17034206 | 62431101 | 01565472 | 15400334 | 54427620 | 31362311 |
| 11601532 | 43577615 | 23642253 | 23737215 | 73232373 | 03551750 | 56322005 | 72756214 | 71476701 | 77167520 |
| 55705060 | 21377412 | 77424463 | 03657575 | 31233002 | 73027111 | 22441162 | 31343635 | 22453046 | 70523530 |
| 36007055 | 15077504 | 56336221 | 24074124 | 06232554 | 03151663 | 53053560 | 07570252 | 41515673 | 66254211 |
| 46441436 | 54526404 | 43212310 | 53065054 | 55463054 | 06633116 | 23575400 | 41134403 | 20663565 | 36074724 |
| 07746322 | 14002034 | 06065367 | 31212154 | 25110166 | 63367120 | 60460023 | 16557645 | 25126724 | 67657511 |
| 66366266 | 57421255 | 77447005 | 52456412 | 61461312 | 64044736 | 30372707 | 02213167 | 15353711 | 00015274 |
| 36013370 | 70241405 | 27030732 | 74455111 | 07111721 | 06057071 | 55213236 | 61747265 | 55572754 | 46211741 |
| 56126513 | 77450405 | 41312437 | 03043446 | 02605611 | 11230337 | 14731665 | 60031207 | 35265102 | 33153071 |
| 12644611 | 73133225 | 77431354 | 70742405 | 65547377 | 02476506 | 23762624 | 50207453 | 15573152 | 40072103 |
| 31515520 | 07672412 | 65702312 | 24235772 | 14171772 | 71171636 | 73007652 | 65507360 | 66640363 | 75451466 |
| 21217162 | 14252232 | 14256722 | 30662160 | 73500140 | 11061235 | 70241717 | 46775052 | 54236740 | 50127166 |
| 65261523 | 17604341 | 05243150 | 16512002 | 11752006 | 02055360 | 45013674 | 03505462 | 53557536 | 74607443 |
| 45334053 | 23111025 | 22320076 | 30366020 | 11136462 | 12301066 | 60334674 | 67165034 | 73437400 | 42031025 |
| 14722113 | 27344131 | 21613226 | 34527330 | 75366600 | 46771541 | 17106067 | 27274101 | 26601503 | 46130177 |
| 23376333 | 70774674 | 54156425 | 00652013 | 20512504 | 76042132 | 60335767 | 61546365 | 41213454 | 00263601 |
| 26011074 | 40361665 | 76636465 | 43471220 | 13072340 | 23453225 | 43565362 | 75605120 | 27031242 | 04312772 |
| 63505724 | 32451140 | 14215307 | 13536756 | 62400403 | 06007003 | 43754654 | 40260130 | 10264334 | 75445530 |
| 31141430 | 57756460 | 11350217 | 56703424 | 20713757 | 54011061 | 56564102 | 21526462 | 22227644 | 22137620 |
| 06376024 | 77410745 | 11741370 | 13407414 | 26363462 | 13253020 |          |          |          |          |

**NOTE:** The above sequence is read from left to right across a row and then moves down to the next row.

Since 10224 bits are listed above, a single initial bit value of 0 should be ignored. Thus the first 23 values in the above sequence represented by octal 17362522 are the bit values, 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0.

Table 6.2-2. LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 1 of 11)

| R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 , 1    | 9 , 17   | 21 , 33  | 432 , 49 | 263 , 65 | 534 , 81 | 112 , 97  |
| 151 , 1  | 62 , 17  | 228 , 33 | 449 , 49 | 366 , 65 | 559 , 81 | 196 , 97  |
| 440 , 1  | 456 , 17 | 299 , 33 | 549 , 49 | 402 , 65 | 206 , 82 | 102 , 98  |
| 131 , 2  | 26 , 18  | 363 , 34 | 206 , 50 | 123 , 66 | 510 , 82 | 233 , 98  |
| 197 , 2  | 154 , 18 | 387 , 34 | 248 , 50 | 172 , 66 | 520 , 82 | 405 , 98  |
| 552 , 2  | 380 , 18 | 496 , 34 | 590 , 50 | 441 , 66 | 186 , 83 | 109 , 99  |
| 105 , 3  | 178 , 19 | 46 , 35  | 212 , 51 | 101 , 67 | 215 , 83 | 148 , 99  |
| 378 , 3  | 420 , 19 | 76 , 35  | 473 , 51 | 389 , 67 | 348 , 83 | 312 , 99  |
| 461 , 3  | 529 , 19 | 219 , 35 | 525 , 51 | 555 , 67 | 252 , 84 | 66 , 100  |
| 83 , 4   | 40 , 20  | 87 , 36  | 132 , 52 | 237 , 68 | 374 , 84 | 155 , 100 |
| 404 , 4  | 235 , 20 | 350 , 36 | 424 , 52 | 280 , 68 | 483 , 84 | 247 , 100 |
| 501 , 4  | 397 , 20 | 393 , 36 | 459 , 52 | 429 , 68 | 185 , 85 | 288 , 101 |
| 67 , 5   | 59 , 21  | 199 , 37 | 157 , 53 | 108 , 69 | 298 , 85 | 386 , 101 |
| 227 , 5  | 285 , 21 | 442 , 37 | 345 , 53 | 413 , 69 | 499 , 85 | 543 , 101 |
| 584 , 5  | 411 , 21 | 586 , 37 | 470 , 53 | 585 , 69 | 246 , 86 | 10 , 102  |
| 333 , 6  | 273 , 22 | 266 , 38 | 35 , 54  | 271 , 70 | 307 , 86 | 107 , 102 |
| 431 , 6  | 376 , 22 | 329 , 38 | 297 , 54 | 335 , 70 | 464 , 86 | 547 , 102 |
| 563 , 6  | 598 , 22 | 568 , 38 | 564 , 54 | 410 , 70 | 39 , 87  | 103 , 103 |
| 17 , 7   | 259 , 23 | 231 , 39 | 139 , 55 | 78 , 71  | 254 , 87 | 128 , 103 |
| 250 , 7  | 326 , 23 | 465 , 39 | 175 , 55 | 97 , 71  | 418 , 87 | 355 , 103 |
| 427 , 7  | 528 , 23 | 532 , 39 | 495 , 55 | 530 , 71 | 56 , 88  | 190 , 104 |
| 137 , 8  | 120 , 24 | 152 , 40 | 13 , 56  | 63 , 72  | 117 , 88 | 390 , 104 |
| 310 , 8  | 203 , 24 | 336 , 40 | 72 , 56  | 372 , 72 | 481 , 88 | 587 , 104 |
| 373 , 8  | 434 , 24 | 394 , 40 | 202 , 56 | 526 , 72 | 268 , 89 | 129 , 105 |
| 116 , 9  | 194 , 25 | 45 , 41  | 73 , 57  | 18 , 73  | 421 , 89 | 383 , 105 |
| 279 , 9  | 213 , 25 | 80 , 41  | 315 , 57 | 265 , 73 | 454 , 89 | 597 , 105 |
| 522 , 9  | 399 , 25 | 125 , 41 | 401 , 57 | 382 , 73 | 337 , 90 | 61 , 106  |
| 42 , 10  | 11 , 26  | 357 , 42 | 225 , 58 | 75 , 74  | 489 , 90 | 242 , 106 |
| 184 , 10 | 479 , 26 | 560 , 42 | 238 , 58 | 158 , 74 | 524 , 90 | 351 , 106 |
| 369 , 10 | 557 , 26 | 573 , 42 | 362 , 58 | 167 , 75 | 127 , 91 | 171 , 107 |
| 218 , 11 | 93 , 27  | 113 , 43 | 328 , 59 | 234 , 75 | 283 , 91 | 216 , 107 |
| 426 , 11 | 110 , 27 | 406 , 43 | 447 , 59 | 457 , 75 | 486 , 91 | 506 , 107 |
| 491 , 11 | 575 , 27 | 468 , 43 | 588 , 59 | 95 , 76  | 31 , 92  | 98 , 108  |
| 89 , 12  | 241 , 28 | 165 , 44 | 136 , 60 | 482 , 76 | 88 , 92  | 193 , 108 |
| 306 , 12 | 379 , 28 | 187 , 44 | 293 , 60 | 505 , 76 | 416 , 92 | 591 , 108 |
| 438 , 12 | 537 , 28 | 358 , 44 | 476 , 60 | 55 , 77  | 8 , 93   | 54 , 109  |
| 169 , 13 | 5 , 29   | 23 , 45  | 4 , 61   | 150 , 77 | 174 , 93 | 64 , 109  |
| 295 , 13 | 92 , 29  | 282 , 45 | 276 , 61 | 301 , 77 | 578 , 93 | 220 , 109 |
| 593 , 13 | 222 , 29 | 314 , 45 | 544 , 61 | 86 , 78  | 52 , 94  | 340 , 110 |
| 48 , 14  | 189 , 30 | 41 , 46  | 38 , 62  | 261 , 78 | 294 , 94 | 367 , 110 |
| 341 , 14 | 255 , 30 | 287 , 46 | 141 , 62 | 519 , 78 | 316 , 94 | 536 , 110 |
| 509 , 14 | 540 , 30 | 569 , 46 | 342 , 62 | 29 , 79  | 82 , 95  | 12 , 111  |
| 70 , 15  | 104 , 31 | 144 , 47 | 192 , 63 | 318 , 79 | 253 , 95 | 43 , 111  |
| 142 , 15 | 518 , 31 | 462 , 47 | 452 , 63 | 497 , 79 | 548 , 95 | 260 , 111 |
| 353 , 15 | 565 , 31 | 503 , 47 | 539 , 63 | 114 , 80 | 69 , 96  | 30 , 112  |
| 126 , 16 | 133 , 32 | 180 , 48 | 407 , 64 | 182 , 80 | 275 , 96 | 146 , 112 |
| 291 , 16 | 256 , 32 | 320 , 48 | 437 , 64 | 243 , 80 | 553 , 96 | 448 , 112 |
| 453 , 16 | 409 , 32 | 582 , 48 | 507 , 64 | 492 , 81 | 15 , 97  | 200 , 113 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 2 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 240 , 113 | 37 , 129  | 277 , 145 | 272 , 161 | 81 , 177  | 191 , 193 | 197 , 209 |
| 476 , 113 | 121 , 129 | 356 , 145 | 511 , 161 | 596 , 177 | 330 , 193 | 298 , 209 |
| 20 , 114  | 290 , 130 | 349 , 146 | 412 , 162 | 60 , 178  | 214 , 194 | 59 , 210  |
| 96 , 114  | 504 , 130 | 445 , 146 | 469 , 162 | 204 , 178 | 320 , 194 | 105 , 210 |
| 338 , 114 | 562 , 130 | 531 , 146 | 592 , 162 | 325 , 178 | 558 , 194 | 559 , 210 |
| 84 , 115  | 161 , 131 | 251 , 147 | 391 , 163 | 51 , 179  | 176 , 195 | 124 , 211 |
| 156 , 115 | 230 , 131 | 344 , 147 | 463 , 163 | 153 , 179 | 235 , 195 | 507 , 211 |
| 493 , 115 | 541 , 131 | 400 , 147 | 579 , 163 | 414 , 179 | 587 , 195 | 552 , 211 |
| 278 , 116 | 135 , 132 | 249 , 148 | 44 , 164  | 262 , 180 | 111 , 196 | 201 , 212 |
| 370 , 116 | 179 , 132 | 502 , 148 | 134 , 164 | 264 , 180 | 143 , 196 | 283 , 212 |
| 414 , 116 | 359 , 132 | 527 , 148 | 471 , 164 | 303 , 180 | 477 , 196 | 501 , 212 |
| 195 , 117 | 300 , 133 | 147 , 149 | 286 , 165 | 217 , 181 | 95 , 197  | 86 , 213  |
| 332 , 117 | 327 , 133 | 296 , 149 | 521 , 165 | 284 , 181 | 99 , 197  | 122 , 213 |
| 514 , 117 | 513 , 133 | 556 , 149 | 551 , 165 | 365 , 181 | 538 , 197 | 227 , 213 |
| 164 , 118 | 36 , 134  | 226 , 150 | 19 , 166  | 126 , 182 | 78 , 198  | 157 , 214 |
| 381 , 118 | 425 , 134 | 343 , 150 | 60 , 166  | 371 , 182 | 210 , 198 | 242 , 214 |
| 444 , 118 | 595 , 134 | 458 , 150 | 451 , 166 | 423 , 182 | 226 , 198 | 563 , 214 |
| 170 , 119 | 183 , 135 | 16 , 151  | 1 , 167   | 236 , 183 | 173 , 199 | 93 , 215  |
| 223 , 119 | 485 , 135 | 24 , 151  | 207 , 167 | 321 , 183 | 250 , 199 | 229 , 215 |
| 550 , 119 | 589 , 135 | 388 , 151 | 460 , 167 | 339 , 183 | 335 , 199 | 427 , 215 |
| 71 , 120  | 177 , 136 | 224 , 152 | 68 , 168  | 274 , 184 | 4 , 200   | 116 , 216 |
| 302 , 120 | 221 , 136 | 309 , 152 | 334 , 168 | 490 , 184 | 322 , 200 | 161 , 216 |
| 321 , 120 | 378 , 136 | 395 , 152 | 403 , 168 | 570 , 184 | 526 , 200 | 459 , 216 |
| 74 , 121  | 47 , 137  | 32 , 153  | 79 , 169  | 85 , 185  | 38 , 201  | 200 , 217 |
| 308 , 121 | 166 , 137 | 106 , 153 | 188 , 169 | 163 , 185 | 75 , 201  | 369 , 217 |
| 566 , 121 | 450 , 137 | 428 , 153 | 303 , 169 | 319 , 185 | 149 , 201 | 549 , 217 |
| 49 , 122  | 94 , 138  | 65 , 154  | 118 , 170 | 211 , 186 | 196 , 202 | 469 , 218 |
| 422 , 122 | 257 , 138 | 145 , 154 | 536 , 170 | 361 , 186 | 278 , 202 | 515 , 218 |
| 554 , 122 | 494 , 138 | 281 , 154 | 546 , 170 | 467 , 186 | 305 , 202 | 581 , 218 |
| 267 , 123 | 27 , 139  | 436 , 155 | 3 , 171   | 7 , 187   | 77 , 203  | 12 , 219  |
| 523 , 123 | 408 , 139 | 455 , 155 | 140 , 171 | 50 , 187  | 90 , 203  | 426 , 219 |
| 574 , 123 | 479 , 139 | 517 , 155 | 571 , 171 | 384 , 187 | 512 , 203 | 445 , 219 |
| 58 , 124  | 274 , 140 | 34 , 156  | 22 , 172  | 313 , 188 | 110 , 204 | 306 , 220 |
| 90 , 124  | 292 , 140 | 567 , 156 | 417 , 172 | 331 , 188 | 203 , 204 | 326 , 220 |
| 360 , 124 | 443 , 140 | 583 , 156 | 561 , 172 | 508 , 188 | 385 , 204 | 555 , 220 |
| 430 , 125 | 124 , 141 | 28 , 157  | 21 , 173  | 301 , 189 | 33 , 205  | 328 , 221 |
| 439 , 125 | 245 , 141 | 576 , 157 | 377 , 173 | 474 , 189 | 47 , 205  | 435 , 221 |
| 466 , 125 | 398 , 141 | 599 , 157 | 468 , 173 | 475 , 189 | 485 , 205 | 593 , 221 |
| 239 , 126 | 160 , 142 | 168 , 158 | 258 , 174 | 229 , 190 | 323 , 206 | 258 , 222 |
| 435 , 126 | 270 , 142 | 375 , 158 | 280 , 174 | 317 , 190 | 421 , 206 | 509 , 222 |
| 488 , 126 | 535 , 142 | 533 , 158 | 347 , 174 | 352 , 190 | 542 , 206 | 570 , 222 |
| 53 , 127  | 324 , 143 | 209 , 159 | 84 , 175  | 115 , 191 | 223 , 207 | 70 , 223  |
| 433 , 127 | 396 , 143 | 500 , 159 | 198 , 175 | 137 , 191 | 269 , 207 | 256 , 223 |
| 580 , 127 | 480 , 143 | 516 , 159 | 324 , 175 | 201 , 191 | 444 , 207 | 516 , 223 |
| 159 , 128 | 91 , 144  | 2 , 160   | 138 , 176 | 6 , 192   | 162 , 208 | 151 , 224 |
| 311 , 128 | 130 , 144 | 100 , 160 | 419 , 176 | 205 , 192 | 184 , 208 | 291 , 224 |
| 354 , 128 | 368 , 144 | 181 , 160 | 597 , 176 | 364 , 192 | 392 , 208 | 547 , 224 |
| 25 , 129  | 122 , 145 | 14 , 161  | 57 , 177  | 102 , 193 | 119 , 209 | 246 , 225 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.



Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 3 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 272 , 225 | 228 , 241 | 289 , 257 | 584 , 273 | 194 , 289 | 376 , 305 | 505 , 318 |
| 456 , 225 | 579 , 241 | 582 , 257 | 594 , 273 | 481 , 289 | 475 , 305 | 163 , 319 |
| 213 , 226 | 195 , 242 | 264 , 258 | 333 , 274 | 36 , 290  | 67 , 306  | 232 , 319 |
| 380 , 226 | 219 , 242 | 432 , 258 | 530 , 274 | 347 , 290 | 310 , 306 | 400 , 319 |
| 466 , 226 | 238 , 242 | 591 , 258 | 546 , 274 | 454 , 290 | 348 , 306 | 422 , 319 |
| 17 , 227  | 57 , 243  | 175 , 259 | 266 , 275 | 198 , 291 | 220 , 307 | 5 , 320   |
| 308 , 227 | 393 , 243 | 215 , 259 | 352 , 275 | 290 , 291 | 263 , 307 | 185 , 320 |
| 545 , 227 | 508 , 243 | 590 , 259 | 415 , 275 | 524 , 291 | 337 , 307 | 375 , 320 |
| 353 , 228 | 342 , 244 | 189 , 260 | 37 , 276  | 135 , 292 | 176 , 308 | 430 , 320 |
| 420 , 228 | 442 , 244 | 212 , 260 | 265 , 276 | 208 , 292 | 267 , 308 | 3 , 321   |
| 449 , 228 | 452 , 244 | 367 , 260 | 493 , 276 | 245 , 292 | 472 , 308 | 239 , 321 |
| 40 , 229  | 329 , 245 | 49 , 261  | 123 , 277 | 88 , 293  | 29 , 309  | 423 , 321 |
| 112 , 229 | 360 , 245 | 470 , 261 | 346 , 277 | 111 , 293 | 72 , 309  | 529 , 321 |
| 518 , 229 | 374 , 245 | 497 , 261 | 535 , 277 | 431 , 293 | 286 , 309 | 354 , 322 |
| 145 , 230 | 425 , 246 | 45 , 262  | 25 , 278  | 91 , 294  | 94 , 310  | 366 , 322 |
| 180 , 230 | 537 , 246 | 140 , 262 | 136 , 278 | 113 , 294 | 296 , 310 | 391 , 322 |
| 598 , 230 | 572 , 246 | 564 , 262 | 236 , 278 | 532 , 294 | 586 , 310 | 143 , 323 |
| 243 , 231 | 30 , 247  | 139 , 263 | 284 , 279 | 61 , 295  | 18 , 311  | 183 , 323 |
| 528 , 231 | 231 , 247 | 503 , 263 | 457 , 279 | 148 , 295 | 87 , 311  | 279 , 323 |
| 585 , 231 | 489 , 247 | 533 , 263 | 494 , 279 | 522 , 295 | 179 , 311 | 411 , 323 |
| 120 , 232 | 16 , 248  | 202 , 264 | 83 , 280  | 71 , 296  | 513 , 311 | 54 , 324  |
| 177 , 232 | 48 , 248  | 370 , 264 | 146 , 280 | 82 , 296  | 343 , 312 | 121 , 324 |
| 253 , 232 | 504 , 248 | 439 , 264 | 566 , 280 | 458 , 296 | 408 , 312 | 502 , 324 |
| 103 , 233 | 132 , 249 | 73 , 265  | 114 , 281 | 247 , 297 | 544 , 312 | 541 , 324 |
| 338 , 233 | 386 , 249 | 350 , 265 | 150 , 281 | 417 , 297 | 595 , 312 | 13 , 325  |
| 446 , 233 | 394 , 249 | 534 , 265 | 578 , 281 | 424 , 297 | 50 , 313  | 106 , 325 |
| 107 , 234 | 344 , 250 | 294 , 266 | 118 , 282 | 292 , 298 | 81 , 313  | 174 , 325 |
| 138 , 234 | 438 , 250 | 362 , 266 | 216 , 282 | 405 , 298 | 373 , 313 | 359 , 325 |
| 399 , 234 | 573 , 250 | 418 , 266 | 261 , 282 | 558 , 298 | 491 , 313 | 251 , 326 |
| 11 , 235  | 165 , 251 | 8 , 267   | 486 , 283 | 109 , 299 | 74 , 314  | 327 , 326 |
| 363 , 235 | 205 , 251 | 28 , 267  | 550 , 283 | 127 , 299 | 234 , 314 | 538 , 326 |
| 523 , 235 | 406 , 251 | 539 , 267 | 557 , 283 | 377 , 299 | 433 , 314 | 565 , 326 |
| 80 , 236  | 42 , 252  | 128 , 268 | 182 , 284 | 155 , 300 | 553 , 314 | 130 , 327 |
| 233 , 236 | 312 , 252 | 437 , 268 | 381 , 284 | 355 , 300 | 171 , 315 | 153 , 327 |
| 575 , 236 | 560 , 252 | 506 , 268 | 434 , 284 | 499 , 300 | 387 , 315 | 273 , 327 |
| 379 , 237 | 295 , 253 | 224 , 269 | 89 , 285  | 98 , 301  | 404 , 315 | 527 , 327 |
| 389 , 237 | 358 , 253 | 402 , 269 | 159 , 285 | 164 , 301 | 413 , 315 | 10 , 328  |
| 569 , 237 | 396 , 253 | 477 , 269 | 199 , 285 | 543 , 301 | 96 , 316  | 270 , 328 |
| 92 , 238  | 1 , 254   | 316 , 270 | 299 , 286 | 248 , 302 | 115 , 316 | 281 , 328 |
| 193 , 238 | 23 , 254  | 441 , 270 | 372 , 286 | 339 , 302 | 548 , 316 | 287 , 328 |
| 282 , 238 | 436 , 254 | 589 , 270 | 510 , 286 | 351 , 302 | 554 , 316 | 221 , 329 |
| 66 , 239  | 41 , 255  | 101 , 271 | 108 , 287 | 53 , 303  | 58 , 317  | 349 , 329 |
| 170 , 239 | 249 , 255 | 313 , 271 | 464 , 287 | 186 , 303 | 318 , 317 | 480 , 329 |
| 540 , 239 | 453 , 255 | 410 , 271 | 483 , 287 | 271 , 303 | 382 , 317 | 520 , 329 |
| 63 , 240  | 187 , 256 | 237 , 272 | 39 , 288  | 260 , 304 | 397 , 317 | 156 , 330 |
| 104 , 240 | 462 , 256 | 357 , 272 | 259 , 288 | 383 , 304 | 52 , 318  | 178 , 330 |
| 496 , 240 | 487 , 256 | 384 , 272 | 336 , 288 | 461 , 304 | 302 , 318 | 443 , 330 |
| 134 , 241 | 167 , 257 | 15 , 273  | 69 , 289  | 323 , 305 | 471 , 318 | 467 , 330 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 4 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 188 , 331 | 44 , 343  | 398 , 354 | 100 , 364 | 431 , 373 | 284 , 383 | 79 , 393  |
| 388 , 331 | 241 , 343 | 409 , 354 | 138 , 364 | 44 , 374  | 316 , 383 | 252 , 393 |
| 514 , 331 | 285 , 343 | 117 , 355 | 172 , 364 | 196 , 374 | 563 , 383 | 380 , 393 |
| 521 , 331 | 385 , 343 | 315 , 355 | 369 , 364 | 247 , 374 | 30 , 384  | 459 , 393 |
| 154 , 332 | 65 , 344  | 371 , 355 | 10 , 365  | 330 , 374 | 137 , 384 | 475 , 393 |
| 450 , 332 | 207 , 344 | 448 , 355 | 76 , 365  | 548 , 374 | 513 , 384 | 61 , 394  |
| 519 , 332 | 482 , 344 | 463 , 355 | 322 , 365 | 166 , 375 | 573 , 384 | 102 , 394 |
| 574 , 332 | 490 , 344 | 35 , 356  | 437 , 365 | 214 , 375 | 591 , 384 | 238 , 394 |
| 31 , 333  | 168 , 345 | 191 , 356 | 451 , 365 | 269 , 375 | 46 , 385  | 290 , 394 |
| 125 , 333 | 204 , 345 | 311 , 356 | 68 , 366  | 527 , 375 | 65 , 385  | 545 , 394 |
| 390 , 333 | 334 , 345 | 460 , 356 | 144 , 366 | 593 , 375 | 116 , 385 | 283 , 395 |
| 395 , 333 | 577 , 345 | 511 , 356 | 318 , 366 | 162 , 376 | 175 , 385 | 325 , 395 |
| 99 , 334  | 173 , 346 | 6 , 357   | 455 , 366 | 241 , 376 | 334 , 385 | 420 , 395 |
| 160 , 334 | 276 , 346 | 26 , 357  | 549 , 366 | 273 , 376 | 82 , 386  | 428 , 395 |
| 474 , 334 | 340 , 346 | 341 , 357 | 7 , 367   | 310 , 376 | 452 , 386 | 505 , 395 |
| 488 , 334 | 517 , 346 | 403 , 357 | 149 , 367 | 342 , 376 | 534 , 386 | 40 , 396  |
| 141 , 335 | 43 , 347  | 419 , 357 | 198 , 367 | 48 , 377  | 568 , 386 | 54 , 396  |
| 217 , 335 | 268 , 347 | 20 , 358  | 317 , 367 | 197 , 377 | 581 , 386 | 100 , 396 |
| 293 , 335 | 275 , 347 | 84 , 358  | 331 , 367 | 359 , 377 | 237 , 387 | 223 , 396 |
| 525 , 335 | 300 , 347 | 304 , 358 | 2 , 368   | 538 , 377 | 403 , 387 | 463 , 396 |
| 46 , 336  | 22 , 348  | 440 , 358 | 32 , 368  | 558 , 377 | 426 , 387 | 64 , 397  |
| 288 , 336 | 429 , 348 | 588 , 358 | 472 , 368 | 47 , 378  | 555 , 387 | 134 , 397 |
| 345 , 336 | 567 , 348 | 244 , 359 | 540 , 368 | 105 , 378 | 598 , 387 | 193 , 397 |
| 368 , 336 | 599 , 348 | 252 , 359 | 596 , 368 | 248 , 378 | 125 , 388 | 528 , 397 |
| 77 , 337  | 24 , 349  | 416 , 359 | 169 , 369 | 294 , 378 | 184 , 388 | 597 , 397 |
| 142 , 337 | 218 , 349 | 495 , 359 | 319 , 369 | 408 , 378 | 207 , 388 | 17 , 398  |
| 551 , 337 | 254 , 349 | 580 , 359 | 346 , 369 | 14 , 379  | 266 , 388 | 28 , 398  |
| 561 , 337 | 498 , 349 | 158 , 360 | 365 , 369 | 145 , 379 | 306 , 388 | 120 , 398 |
| 166 , 338 | 240 , 350 | 210 , 360 | 378 , 369 | 351 , 379 | 42 , 389  | 151 , 398 |
| 277 , 338 | 255 , 350 | 214 , 360 | 167 , 370 | 466 , 379 | 73 , 389  | 347 , 398 |
| 297 , 338 | 465 , 350 | 508 , 360 | 349 , 370 | 552 , 379 | 246 , 389 | 29 , 399  |
| 314 , 338 | 556 , 350 | 571 , 360 | 447 , 370 | 139 , 380 | 509 , 389 | 99 , 399  |
| 56 , 339  | 152 , 351 | 14 , 361  | 473 , 370 | 154 , 380 | 575 , 389 | 277 , 399 |
| 131 , 339 | 192 , 351 | 75 , 361  | 576 , 370 | 254 , 380 | 70 , 390  | 446 , 399 |
| 428 , 339 | 307 , 351 | 262 , 361 | 9 , 371   | 392 , 380 | 203 , 390 | 493 , 399 |
| 592 , 339 | 356 , 351 | 325 , 361 | 85 , 371  | 405 , 380 | 425 , 390 | 37 , 400  |
| 133 , 340 | 181 , 352 | 484 , 361 | 336 , 371 | 148 , 381 | 510 , 390 | 113 , 400 |
| 144 , 340 | 309 , 352 | 34 , 362  | 469 , 371 | 173 , 381 | 585 , 390 | 399 , 400 |
| 531 , 340 | 407 , 352 | 89 , 362  | 476 , 371 | 416 , 381 | 12 , 391  | 485 , 400 |
| 568 , 340 | 500 , 352 | 225 , 362 | 64 , 372  | 501 , 381 | 291 , 391 | 562 , 400 |
| 19 , 341  | 51 , 353  | 249 , 362 | 78 , 372  | 570 , 381 | 366 , 391 | 11 , 401  |
| 209 , 341 | 62 , 353  | 412 , 362 | 169 , 372 | 91 , 382  | 543 , 391 | 22 , 401  |
| 478 , 341 | 190 , 353 | 33 , 363  | 406 , 372 | 119 , 382 | 584 , 391 | 213 , 401 |
| 562 , 341 | 222 , 353 | 97 , 363  | 427 , 372 | 227 , 382 | 26 , 392  | 355 , 401 |
| 257 , 342 | 583 , 353 | 129 , 363 | 27 , 373  | 474 , 382 | 59 , 392  | 578 , 401 |
| 322 , 342 | 230 , 354 | 147 , 363 | 55 , 373  | 496 , 382 | 181 , 392 | 4 , 402   |
| 332 , 342 | 305 , 354 | 492 , 363 | 211 , 373 | 189 , 383 | 228 , 392 | 56 , 402  |
| 401 , 342 | 364 , 354 | 79 , 364  | 259 , 373 | 275 , 383 | 456 , 392 | 379 , 402 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 5 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 443 , 402 | 176 , 412 | 114 , 422 | 396 , 431 | 357 , 441 | 404 , 450 | 296 , 460 |
| 92 , 403  | 231 , 412 | 225 , 422 | 530 , 431 | 436 , 441 | 25 , 451  | 488 , 460 |
| 338 , 403 | 260 , 412 | 234 , 422 | 24 , 432  | 477 , 441 | 98 , 451  | 580 , 460 |
| 358 , 403 | 15 , 413  | 464 , 422 | 261 , 432 | 521 , 441 | 424 , 451 | 191 , 461 |
| 411 , 403 | 375 , 413 | 564 , 422 | 397 , 432 | 215 , 442 | 451 , 451 | 200 , 461 |
| 417 , 403 | 394 , 413 | 121 , 423 | 421 , 432 | 287 , 442 | 473 , 451 | 320 , 461 |
| 104 , 404 | 438 , 413 | 127 , 423 | 526 , 432 | 382 , 442 | 2 , 452   | 499 , 461 |
| 274 , 404 | 487 , 413 | 288 , 423 | 265 , 433 | 491 , 442 | 186 , 452 | 589 , 461 |
| 321 , 404 | 180 , 414 | 362 , 423 | 315 , 433 | 515 , 442 | 236 , 452 | 20 , 462  |
| 430 , 404 | 226 , 414 | 531 , 423 | 387 , 433 | 178 , 443 | 386 , 452 | 281 , 462 |
| 586 , 404 | 547 , 414 | 86 , 424  | 519 , 433 | 483 , 443 | 400 , 452 | 326 , 462 |
| 80 , 405  | 560 , 414 | 126 , 424 | 599 , 433 | 525 , 443 | 33 , 453  | 414 , 462 |
| 87 , 405  | 577 , 414 | 280 , 424 | 123 , 434 | 554 , 443 | 285 , 453 | 542 , 462 |
| 256 , 405 | 23 , 415  | 328 , 424 | 339 , 434 | 567 , 443 | 356 , 453 | 172 , 463 |
| 337 , 405 | 71 , 415  | 471 , 424 | 504 , 434 | 159 , 444 | 503 , 453 | 195 , 463 |
| 546 , 405 | 109 , 415 | 38 , 425  | 556 , 434 | 211 , 444 | 587 , 453 | 232 , 463 |
| 111 , 406 | 157 , 415 | 174 , 425 | 583 , 434 | 298 , 444 | 183 , 454 | 314 , 463 |
| 271 , 406 | 305 , 415 | 390 , 425 | 136 , 435 | 514 , 444 | 304 , 454 | 479 , 463 |
| 363 , 406 | 41 , 416  | 444 , 425 | 299 , 435 | 596 , 444 | 383 , 454 | 115 , 464 |
| 482 , 406 | 103 , 416 | 520 , 425 | 308 , 435 | 39 , 445  | 538 , 454 | 258 , 464 |
| 595 , 406 | 217 , 416 | 93 , 426  | 312 , 435 | 60 , 445  | 574 , 454 | 413 , 464 |
| 58 , 407  | 395 , 416 | 361 , 426 | 481 , 435 | 108 , 445 | 7 , 455   | 533 , 464 |
| 219 , 407 | 434 , 416 | 370 , 426 | 83 , 436  | 122 , 445 | 242 , 455 | 544 , 464 |
| 250 , 407 | 77 , 417  | 478 , 426 | 204 , 436 | 267 , 445 | 263 , 455 | 66 , 465  |
| 439 , 407 | 243 , 417 | 539 , 426 | 229 , 436 | 215 , 446 | 468 , 455 | 163 , 465 |
| 523 , 407 | 257 , 417 | 147 , 427 | 286 , 436 | 301 , 446 | 498 , 455 | 292 , 465 |
| 35 , 408  | 462 , 417 | 374 , 427 | 461 , 436 | 341 , 446 | 53 , 456  | 458 , 465 |
| 95 , 408  | 590 , 417 | 402 , 427 | 31 , 437  | 550 , 446 | 72 , 456  | 572 , 465 |
| 170 , 408 | 150 , 418 | 480 , 427 | 133 , 437 | 588 , 446 | 376 , 456 | 57 , 466  |
| 372 , 408 | 251 , 418 | 511 , 427 | 303 , 437 | 55 , 447  | 517 , 456 | 74 , 466  |
| 393 , 408 | 353 , 418 | 88 , 428  | 311 , 437 | 135 , 447 | 592 , 456 | 128 , 466 |
| 155 , 409 | 497 , 418 | 140 , 428 | 557 , 437 | 209 , 447 | 216 , 457 | 364 , 466 |
| 332 , 409 | 582 , 418 | 164 , 428 | 131 , 438 | 454 , 447 | 239 , 457 | 529 , 466 |
| 435 , 409 | 432 , 419 | 177 , 428 | 182 , 438 | 465 , 447 | 307 , 457 | 141 , 467 |
| 442 , 409 | 516 , 419 | 441 , 428 | 313 , 438 | 171 , 448 | 343 , 457 | 233 , 467 |
| 566 , 409 | 522 , 419 | 81 , 429  | 348 , 438 | 208 , 448 | 377 , 457 | 302 , 467 |
| 118 , 410 | 535 , 419 | 224 , 429 | 541 , 438 | 345 , 448 | 43 , 458  | 492 , 467 |
| 202 , 410 | 576 , 419 | 340 , 429 | 62 , 439  | 391 , 448 | 220 , 458 | 500 , 467 |
| 329 , 410 | 68 , 420  | 532 , 429 | 69 , 439  | 561 , 448 | 352 , 458 | 190 , 468 |
| 410 , 410 | 212 , 420 | 594 , 429 | 161 , 439 | 253 , 449 | 373 , 458 | 279 , 468 |
| 457 , 410 | 245 , 420 | 21 , 430  | 165 , 439 | 293 , 449 | 429 , 458 | 299 , 468 |
| 188 , 411 | 324 , 420 | 389 , 430 | 506 , 439 | 333 , 449 | 85 , 459  | 323 , 468 |
| 235 , 411 | 412 , 420 | 449 , 430 | 49 , 440  | 371 , 449 | 230 , 459 | 344 , 468 |
| 282 , 411 | 101 , 421 | 494 , 430 | 110 , 440 | 398 , 449 | 367 , 459 | 360 , 468 |
| 407 , 411 | 129 , 421 | 524 , 430 | 117 , 440 | 112 , 450 | 495 , 459 | 445 , 468 |
| 537 , 411 | 206 , 421 | 8 , 431   | 199 , 440 | 124 , 450 | 559 , 459 | 107 , 469 |
| 5 , 412   | 276 , 421 | 160 , 431 | 551 , 440 | 295 , 450 | 18 , 460  | 132 , 469 |
| 142 , 412 | 470 , 421 | 201 , 431 | 45 , 441  | 353 , 450 | 194 , 460 | 240 , 469 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 6 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 317 , 469 | 90 , 476  | 19 , 481  | 258 , 484 | 452 , 487 | 496 , 490 | 547 , 493 |
| 327 , 469 | 146 , 476 | 97 , 481  | 269 , 484 | 481 , 487 | 517 , 490 | 28 , 494  |
| 433 , 469 | 168 , 476 | 119 , 481 | 298 , 484 | 513 , 487 | 520 , 490 | 49 , 494  |
| 490 , 469 | 192 , 476 | 124 , 481 | 313 , 484 | 552 , 487 | 563 , 490 | 103 , 494 |
| 96 , 470  | 381 , 476 | 152 , 481 | 378 , 484 | 555 , 487 | 41 , 491  | 132 , 494 |
| 106 , 470 | 179 , 477 | 158 , 481 | 395 , 484 | 587 , 487 | 137 , 491 | 188 , 494 |
| 205 , 470 | 218 , 477 | 229 , 481 | 398 , 484 | 599 , 487 | 153 , 491 | 202 , 494 |
| 238 , 470 | 222 , 477 | 234 , 481 | 475 , 484 | 42 , 488  | 168 , 491 | 205 , 494 |
| 244 , 470 | 330 , 477 | 344 , 481 | 489 , 484 | 56 , 488  | 178 , 491 | 246 , 494 |
| 268 , 470 | 401 , 477 | 431 , 481 | 568 , 484 | 89 , 488  | 245 , 491 | 301 , 494 |
| 354 , 470 | 489 , 477 | 455 , 481 | 586 , 484 | 126 , 488 | 261 , 491 | 310 , 494 |
| 1 , 471   | 571 , 477 | 471 , 481 | 21 , 485  | 231 , 488 | 267 , 491 | 334 , 494 |
| 94 , 471  | 27 , 478  | 557 , 481 | 60 , 485  | 294 , 488 | 339 , 491 | 485 , 494 |
| 154 , 471 | 262 , 478 | 569 , 481 | 63 , 485  | 382 , 488 | 362 , 491 | 512 , 494 |
| 210 , 471 | 278 , 478 | 105 , 482 | 150 , 485 | 410 , 488 | 426 , 491 | 524 , 494 |
| 486 , 471 | 300 , 478 | 128 , 482 | 162 , 485 | 445 , 488 | 462 , 491 | 593 , 494 |
| 536 , 471 | 335 , 478 | 144 , 482 | 189 , 485 | 449 , 488 | 521 , 491 | 39 , 495  |
| 553 , 471 | 450 , 478 | 149 , 482 | 249 , 485 | 477 , 488 | 558 , 491 | 66 , 495  |
| 187 , 472 | 463 , 478 | 222 , 482 | 278 , 485 | 501 , 488 | 581 , 491 | 70 , 495  |
| 221 , 472 | 3 , 479   | 226 , 482 | 296 , 485 | 506 , 488 | 7 , 492   | 83 , 495  |
| 392 , 472 | 9 , 479   | 297 , 482 | 332 , 485 | 579 , 488 | 57 , 492  | 117 , 495 |
| 409 , 472 | 67 , 479  | 336 , 482 | 394 , 485 | 585 , 488 | 96 , 492  | 359 , 495 |
| 453 , 472 | 130 , 479 | 366 , 482 | 425 , 485 | 16 , 489  | 122 , 492 | 386 , 495 |
| 484 , 472 | 185 , 479 | 396 , 482 | 554 , 485 | 22 , 489  | 145 , 492 | 441 , 495 |
| 565 , 472 | 255 , 479 | 399 , 482 | 591 , 485 | 44 , 489  | 221 , 492 | 446 , 495 |
| 13 , 473  | 365 , 479 | 415 , 482 | 27 , 486  | 136 , 489 | 260 , 492 | 466 , 495 |
| 63 , 473  | 385 , 479 | 440 , 482 | 141 , 486 | 187 , 489 | 295 , 492 | 508 , 495 |
| 156 , 473 | 422 , 479 | 473 , 482 | 160 , 486 | 199 , 489 | 335 , 492 | 525 , 495 |
| 270 , 473 | 460 , 479 | 519 , 482 | 197 , 486 | 227 , 489 | 343 , 492 | 549 , 495 |
| 309 , 473 | 467 , 479 | 29 , 483  | 207 , 486 | 266 , 489 | 369 , 492 | 560 , 495 |
| 384 , 473 | 518 , 479 | 104 , 483 | 224 , 486 | 276 , 489 | 412 , 492 | 597 , 495 |
| 418 , 473 | 569 , 479 | 116 , 483 | 235 , 486 | 304 , 489 | 434 , 492 | 47 , 496  |
| 16 , 474  | 579 , 479 | 153 , 483 | 252 , 486 | 318 , 489 | 534 , 492 | 114 , 496 |
| 52 , 474  | 23 , 480  | 172 , 483 | 312 , 486 | 370 , 489 | 546 , 492 | 190 , 496 |
| 143 , 474 | 32 , 480  | 293 , 483 | 328 , 486 | 464 , 489 | 40 , 493  | 200 , 496 |
| 289 , 474 | 36 , 480  | 325 , 483 | 338 , 486 | 522 , 489 | 86 , 493  | 230 , 496 |
| 368 , 474 | 51 , 480  | 352 , 483 | 393 , 486 | 530 , 489 | 182 , 493 | 250 , 496 |
| 444 , 474 | 76 , 480  | 390 , 483 | 427 , 486 | 15 , 490  | 248 , 493 | 287 , 496 |
| 566 , 474 | 264 , 480 | 402 , 483 | 543 , 486 | 32 , 490  | 284 , 493 | 291 , 496 |
| 34 , 475  | 274 , 480 | 406 , 483 | 562 , 486 | 58 , 490  | 306 , 493 | 303 , 496 |
| 256 , 475 | 319 , 480 | 447 , 483 | 54 , 487  | 123 , 490 | 354 , 493 | 429 , 496 |
| 272 , 475 | 331 , 480 | 465 , 483 | 91 , 487  | 165 , 490 | 363 , 493 | 436 , 496 |
| 388 , 475 | 350 , 480 | 509 , 483 | 173 , 487 | 179 , 490 | 384 , 493 | 474 , 496 |
| 415 , 475 | 419 , 480 | 545 , 483 | 208 , 487 | 201 , 490 | 430 , 493 | 526 , 496 |
| 423 , 475 | 448 , 480 | 11 , 484  | 243 , 487 | 239 , 490 | 478 , 493 | 575 , 496 |
| 507 , 475 | 502 , 480 | 46 , 484  | 333 , 487 | 281 , 490 | 484 , 493 | 596 , 496 |
| 4 , 476   | 512 , 480 | 50 , 484  | 400 , 487 | 355 , 490 | 492 , 493 | 30 , 497  |
| 50 , 476  | 6 , 481   | 69 , 484  | 420 , 487 | 493 , 490 | 532 , 493 | 170 , 497 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 7 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 203 , 497 | 279 , 500 | 379 , 503 | 435 , 506 | 573 , 509 | 100 , 513 | 251 , 516 |
| 212 , 497 | 340 , 500 | 413 , 503 | 548 , 506 | 8 , 510   | 130 , 513 | 273 , 516 |
| 302 , 497 | 371 , 500 | 417 , 503 | 578 , 506 | 31 , 510  | 164 , 513 | 280 , 516 |
| 326 , 497 | 385 , 500 | 432 , 503 | 583 , 506 | 61 , 510  | 233 , 513 | 330 , 516 |
| 443 , 497 | 428 , 500 | 440 , 503 | 35 , 507  | 139 , 510 | 282 , 513 | 421 , 516 |
| 456 , 497 | 497 , 500 | 453 , 503 | 43 , 507  | 193 , 510 | 307 , 513 | 451 , 516 |
| 459 , 497 | 564 , 500 | 479 , 503 | 85 , 507  | 196 , 510 | 317 , 513 | 467 , 516 |
| 498 , 497 | 572 , 500 | 13 , 504  | 112 , 507 | 206 , 510 | 320 , 513 | 469 , 516 |
| 515 , 497 | 590 , 500 | 25 , 504  | 115 , 507 | 323 , 510 | 409 , 513 | 480 , 516 |
| 523 , 497 | 598 , 500 | 92 , 504  | 131 , 507 | 327 , 510 | 418 , 513 | 561 , 516 |
| 533 , 497 | 45 , 501  | 180 , 504 | 167 , 507 | 348 , 510 | 494 , 513 | 34 , 517  |
| 553 , 497 | 72 , 501  | 198 , 504 | 216 , 507 | 368 , 510 | 510 , 513 | 36 , 517  |
| 594 , 497 | 93 , 501  | 213 , 504 | 288 , 507 | 457 , 510 | 588 , 513 | 79 , 517  |
| 5 , 498   | 142 , 501 | 241 , 504 | 357 , 507 | 499 , 510 | 90 , 514  | 127 , 517 |
| 20 , 498  | 151 , 501 | 257 , 504 | 407 , 507 | 507 , 510 | 107 , 514 | 215 , 517 |
| 73 , 498  | 155 , 501 | 346 , 504 | 442 , 507 | 595 , 510 | 118 , 514 | 220 , 517 |
| 111 , 498 | 218 , 501 | 405 , 504 | 472 , 507 | 12 , 511  | 161 , 514 | 240 , 517 |
| 174 , 498 | 236 , 501 | 408 , 504 | 504 , 507 | 64 , 511  | 223 , 514 | 309 , 517 |
| 217 , 498 | 265 , 501 | 414 , 504 | 571 , 507 | 95 , 511  | 254 , 514 | 360 , 517 |
| 263 , 498 | 341 , 501 | 455 , 504 | 17 , 508  | 101 , 511 | 277 , 514 | 401 , 517 |
| 356 , 498 | 374 , 501 | 483 , 504 | 38 , 508  | 108 , 511 | 283 , 514 | 404 , 517 |
| 361 , 498 | 389 , 501 | 491 , 504 | 80 , 508  | 146 , 511 | 311 , 514 | 444 , 517 |
| 380 , 498 | 505 , 501 | 1 , 505   | 147 , 508 | 163 , 511 | 321 , 514 | 535 , 517 |
| 437 , 498 | 528 , 501 | 106 , 505 | 157 , 508 | 214 , 511 | 383 , 514 | 574 , 517 |
| 527 , 498 | 541 , 501 | 143 , 505 | 186 , 508 | 262 , 511 | 423 , 514 | 577 , 517 |
| 556 , 498 | 68 , 502  | 169 , 505 | 195 , 508 | 364 , 511 | 469 , 514 | 21 , 518  |
| 565 , 498 | 71 , 502  | 194 , 505 | 209 , 508 | 424 , 511 | 576 , 514 | 24 , 518  |
| 589 , 498 | 98 , 502  | 228 , 505 | 372 , 508 | 454 , 511 | 584 , 514 | 50 , 518  |
| 59 , 499  | 120 , 502 | 242 , 505 | 411 , 508 | 503 , 511 | 62 , 515  | 53 , 518  |
| 75 , 499  | 191 , 502 | 253 , 505 | 450 , 508 | 551 , 511 | 65 , 515  | 55 , 518  |
| 135 , 499 | 210 , 502 | 349 , 505 | 461 , 508 | 580 , 511 | 71 , 515  | 99 , 518  |
| 138 , 499 | 270 , 502 | 373 , 505 | 476 , 508 | 10 , 512  | 113 , 515 | 148 , 518 |
| 159 , 499 | 337 , 502 | 387 , 505 | 537 , 508 | 74 , 512  | 149 , 515 | 244 , 518 |
| 176 , 499 | 342 , 502 | 438 , 505 | 567 , 508 | 78 , 512  | 152 , 515 | 297 , 518 |
| 237 , 499 | 351 , 502 | 539 , 505 | 125 , 509 | 110 , 512 | 289 , 515 | 324 , 518 |
| 305 , 499 | 375 , 502 | 542 , 505 | 166 , 509 | 133 , 512 | 315 , 515 | 448 , 518 |
| 329 , 499 | 391 , 502 | 570 , 505 | 204 , 509 | 177 , 512 | 397 , 515 | 460 , 518 |
| 381 , 499 | 529 , 502 | 2 , 506   | 272 , 509 | 183 , 512 | 416 , 515 | 490 , 518 |
| 422 , 499 | 540 , 502 | 37 , 506  | 290 , 509 | 192 , 512 | 433 , 515 | 516 , 518 |
| 482 , 499 | 559 , 502 | 77 , 506  | 316 , 509 | 247 , 512 | 447 , 515 | 550 , 518 |
| 486 , 499 | 48 , 503  | 88 , 506  | 322 , 509 | 268 , 512 | 514 , 515 | 14 , 519  |
| 582 , 499 | 87 , 503  | 129 , 506 | 347 , 509 | 314 , 512 | 538 , 515 | 26 , 519  |
| 592 , 499 | 134 , 503 | 184 , 506 | 439 , 509 | 345 , 512 | 544 , 515 | 41 , 519  |
| 84 , 500  | 175 , 503 | 219 , 506 | 470 , 509 | 403 , 512 | 81 , 516  | 52 , 519  |
| 102 , 500 | 271 , 503 | 292 , 506 | 488 , 509 | 449 , 512 | 94 , 516  | 67 , 519  |
| 121 , 500 | 275 , 503 | 358 , 506 | 500 , 509 | 487 , 512 | 109 , 516 | 97 , 519  |
| 171 , 500 | 286 , 503 | 367 , 506 | 531 , 509 | 18 , 513  | 140 , 516 | 211 , 519 |
| 259 , 500 | 308 , 503 | 376 , 506 | 536 , 509 | 82 , 513  | 181 , 516 | 232 , 519 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 8 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 285 , 519 | 518 , 522 | 585 , 525 | 131 , 529 | 154 , 532 | 367 , 535 | 426 , 538 |
| 300 , 519 | 522 , 522 | 57 , 526  | 146 , 529 | 214 , 532 | 379 , 535 | 546 , 538 |
| 350 , 519 | 559 , 522 | 76 , 526  | 165 , 529 | 237 , 532 | 425 , 535 | 590 , 538 |
| 353 , 519 | 595 , 522 | 150 , 526 | 238 , 529 | 306 , 532 | 490 , 535 | 7 , 539   |
| 377 , 519 | 9 , 523   | 177 , 526 | 312 , 529 | 332 , 532 | 556 , 535 | 22 , 539  |
| 495 , 519 | 192 , 523 | 186 , 526 | 323 , 529 | 501 , 532 | 575 , 535 | 70 , 539  |
| 576 , 519 | 197 , 523 | 204 , 526 | 342 , 529 | 534 , 532 | 38 , 536  | 115 , 539 |
| 19 , 520  | 256 , 523 | 303 , 526 | 350 , 529 | 560 , 532 | 45 , 536  | 133 , 539 |
| 33 , 520  | 264 , 523 | 371 , 526 | 435 , 529 | 562 , 532 | 85 , 536  | 157 , 539 |
| 156 , 520 | 276 , 523 | 387 , 526 | 523 , 529 | 6 , 533   | 189 , 536 | 185 , 539 |
| 175 , 520 | 295 , 523 | 396 , 526 | 569 , 529 | 11 , 533  | 266 , 536 | 191 , 539 |
| 185 , 520 | 360 , 523 | 402 , 526 | 589 , 529 | 28 , 533  | 272 , 536 | 233 , 539 |
| 225 , 520 | 363 , 523 | 462 , 526 | 60 , 530  | 51 , 533  | 298 , 536 | 310 , 539 |
| 250 , 520 | 390 , 523 | 471 , 526 | 76 , 530  | 95 , 533  | 365 , 536 | 327 , 539 |
| 388 , 520 | 494 , 523 | 499 , 526 | 96 , 530  | 106 , 533 | 369 , 536 | 416 , 539 |
| 419 , 520 | 521 , 523 | 543 , 526 | 277 , 530 | 203 , 533 | 403 , 536 | 454 , 539 |
| 442 , 520 | 550 , 523 | 28 , 527  | 293 , 530 | 227 , 533 | 431 , 536 | 527 , 539 |
| 458 , 520 | 571 , 523 | 35 , 527  | 304 , 530 | 231 , 533 | 458 , 536 | 536 , 539 |
| 468 , 520 | 586 , 523 | 105 , 527 | 324 , 530 | 271 , 533 | 466 , 536 | 31 , 540  |
| 483 , 520 | 3 , 524   | 159 , 527 | 355 , 530 | 375 , 533 | 503 , 536 | 42 , 540  |
| 489 , 520 | 91 , 524  | 207 , 527 | 405 , 530 | 422 , 533 | 542 , 536 | 97 , 540  |
| 511 , 520 | 102 , 524 | 280 , 527 | 433 , 530 | 441 , 533 | 53 , 537  | 113 , 540 |
| 13 , 521  | 111 , 524 | 331 , 527 | 459 , 530 | 509 , 533 | 67 , 537  | 202 , 540 |
| 17 , 521  | 128 , 524 | 345 , 527 | 473 , 530 | 598 , 533 | 114 , 537 | 209 , 540 |
| 65 , 521  | 261 , 524 | 444 , 527 | 477 , 530 | 73 , 534  | 142 , 537 | 267 , 540 |
| 77 , 521  | 300 , 524 | 478 , 527 | 552 , 530 | 118 , 534 | 198 , 537 | 320 , 540 |
| 103 , 521 | 319 , 524 | 546 , 527 | 593 , 530 | 176 , 534 | 239 , 537 | 328 , 540 |
| 158 , 521 | 345 , 524 | 549 , 527 | 2 , 531   | 211 , 534 | 259 , 537 | 380 , 540 |
| 222 , 521 | 394 , 524 | 565 , 527 | 58 , 531  | 336 , 534 | 309 , 537 | 448 , 540 |
| 255 , 521 | 398 , 524 | 587 , 527 | 167 , 531 | 348 , 534 | 314 , 537 | 481 , 540 |
| 357 , 521 | 456 , 524 | 12 , 528  | 213 , 531 | 370 , 534 | 330 , 537 | 518 , 540 |
| 377 , 521 | 480 , 524 | 25 , 528  | 218 , 531 | 386 , 534 | 432 , 537 | 548 , 540 |
| 413 , 521 | 486 , 524 | 149 , 528 | 278 , 531 | 389 , 534 | 484 , 537 | 596 , 540 |
| 502 , 521 | 577 , 524 | 162 , 528 | 280 , 531 | 393 , 534 | 502 , 537 | 20 , 541  |
| 507 , 521 | 51 , 525  | 164 , 528 | 392 , 531 | 407 , 534 | 506 , 537 | 36 , 541  |
| 511 , 521 | 90 , 525  | 172 , 528 | 419 , 531 | 492 , 534 | 581 , 537 | 39 , 541  |
| 594 , 521 | 94 , 525  | 182 , 528 | 427 , 531 | 526 , 534 | 4 , 538   | 47 , 541  |
| 6 , 522   | 122 , 525 | 285 , 528 | 438 , 531 | 563 , 534 | 23 , 538  | 49 , 541  |
| 29 , 522  | 139 , 525 | 294 , 528 | 465 , 531 | 580 , 534 | 112 , 538 | 273 , 541 |
| 221 , 522 | 148 , 525 | 388 , 528 | 553 , 531 | 32 , 535  | 156 , 538 | 283 , 541 |
| 243 , 522 | 230 , 525 | 404 , 528 | 558 , 531 | 34 , 535  | 158 , 538 | 382 , 541 |
| 252 , 522 | 236 , 525 | 437 , 528 | 572 , 531 | 78 , 535  | 179 , 538 | 391 , 541 |
| 291 , 522 | 270 , 525 | 464 , 528 | 35 , 532  | 137 , 535 | 235 , 538 | 452 , 541 |
| 331 , 522 | 329 , 525 | 497 , 528 | 48 , 532  | 181 , 535 | 287 , 538 | 461 , 541 |
| 358 , 522 | 352 , 525 | 539 , 528 | 74 , 532  | 208 , 535 | 301 , 538 | 478 , 541 |
| 362 , 522 | 365 , 525 | 24 , 529  | 100 , 532 | 257 , 535 | 308 , 538 | 545 , 541 |
| 372 , 522 | 428 , 525 | 63 , 529  | 116 , 532 | 318 , 535 | 354 , 538 | 564 , 541 |
| 488 , 522 | 573 , 525 | 105 , 529 | 129 , 532 | 349 , 535 | 383 , 538 | 592 , 541 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 9 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 40 , 542  | 120 , 545 | 132 , 548 | 296 , 551 | 470 , 554 | 14 , 558  | 110 , 561 |
| 62 , 542  | 153 , 545 | 140 , 548 | 455 , 551 | 487 , 554 | 16 , 558  | 135 , 561 |
| 83 , 542  | 184 , 545 | 311 , 548 | 516 , 551 | 495 , 554 | 88 , 558  | 172 , 561 |
| 121 , 542 | 225 , 545 | 325 , 548 | 519 , 551 | 10 , 555  | 117 , 558 | 215 , 561 |
| 159 , 542 | 281 , 545 | 333 , 548 | 568 , 551 | 19 , 555  | 234 , 558 | 279 , 561 |
| 194 , 542 | 289 , 545 | 411 , 548 | 579 , 551 | 37 , 555  | 240 , 558 | 312 , 561 |
| 264 , 542 | 299 , 545 | 533 , 548 | 84 , 552  | 226 , 555 | 374 , 558 | 363 , 561 |
| 344 , 542 | 440 , 545 | 540 , 548 | 127 , 552 | 255 , 555 | 430 , 558 | 378 , 561 |
| 366 , 542 | 463 , 545 | 588 , 548 | 147 , 552 | 282 , 555 | 450 , 558 | 442 , 561 |
| 410 , 542 | 504 , 545 | 54 , 549  | 180 , 552 | 302 , 555 | 467 , 558 | 573 , 561 |
| 412 , 542 | 541 , 545 | 104 , 549 | 183 , 552 | 331 , 555 | 475 , 558 | 584 , 561 |
| 420 , 542 | 561 , 545 | 143 , 549 | 206 , 552 | 338 , 555 | 482 , 558 | 596 , 561 |
| 472 , 542 | 33 , 546  | 174 , 549 | 305 , 552 | 373 , 555 | 512 , 558 | 63 , 562  |
| 491 , 542 | 61 , 546  | 207 , 549 | 339 , 552 | 397 , 555 | 515 , 558 | 98 , 562  |
| 498 , 542 | 89 , 546  | 216 , 549 | 406 , 552 | 479 , 555 | 531 , 558 | 124 , 562 |
| 8 , 543   | 125 , 546 | 245 , 549 | 417 , 552 | 513 , 555 | 52 , 559  | 173 , 562 |
| 59 , 543  | 151 , 546 | 275 , 549 | 421 , 552 | 530 , 555 | 69 , 559  | 176 , 562 |
| 66 , 543  | 168 , 546 | 315 , 549 | 434 , 552 | 584 , 555 | 109 , 559 | 201 , 562 |
| 101 , 543 | 217 , 546 | 364 , 549 | 474 , 552 | 30 , 556  | 119 , 559 | 247 , 562 |
| 161 , 543 | 260 , 546 | 436 , 549 | 578 , 552 | 75 , 556  | 130 , 559 | 256 , 562 |
| 199 , 543 | 288 , 546 | 500 , 549 | 591 , 552 | 79 , 556  | 163 , 559 | 265 , 562 |
| 220 , 543 | 321 , 546 | 524 , 549 | 201 , 553 | 82 , 556  | 187 , 559 | 269 , 562 |
| 244 , 543 | 400 , 546 | 547 , 549 | 249 , 553 | 123 , 556 | 241 , 559 | 284 , 562 |
| 274 , 543 | 408 , 546 | 557 , 549 | 253 , 553 | 126 , 556 | 341 , 559 | 436 , 562 |
| 307 , 543 | 446 , 546 | 27 , 550  | 286 , 553 | 144 , 556 | 359 , 559 | 447 , 562 |
| 334 , 543 | 460 , 546 | 68 , 550  | 313 , 553 | 160 , 556 | 362 , 559 | 553 , 562 |
| 340 , 543 | 537 , 546 | 81 , 550  | 316 , 553 | 166 , 556 | 529 , 559 | 561 , 562 |
| 347 , 543 | 18 , 547  | 93 , 550  | 351 , 553 | 193 , 556 | 535 , 559 | 8 , 563   |
| 414 , 543 | 46 , 547  | 108 , 550 | 356 , 553 | 265 , 556 | 544 , 559 | 38 , 563  |
| 496 , 543 | 72 , 547  | 228 , 550 | 415 , 553 | 268 , 556 | 583 , 559 | 148 , 563 |
| 26 , 544  | 99 , 547  | 290 , 550 | 418 , 553 | 385 , 556 | 4 , 560   | 154 , 563 |
| 80 , 544  | 145 , 547 | 384 , 550 | 505 , 553 | 485 , 556 | 55 , 560  | 162 , 563 |
| 188 , 544 | 224 , 547 | 401 , 550 | 525 , 553 | 587 , 556 | 67 , 560  | 229 , 563 |
| 190 , 544 | 242 , 547 | 468 , 550 | 574 , 553 | 56 , 557  | 173 , 560 | 239 , 563 |
| 248 , 544 | 279 , 547 | 476 , 550 | 582 , 553 | 152 , 557 | 196 , 560 | 316 , 563 |
| 251 , 544 | 284 , 547 | 493 , 550 | 599 , 553 | 169 , 557 | 337 , 560 | 336 , 563 |
| 317 , 544 | 319 , 547 | 514 , 550 | 3 , 554   | 171 , 557 | 346 , 560 | 400 , 563 |
| 322 , 544 | 399 , 547 | 554 , 550 | 134 , 554 | 210 , 557 | 357 , 560 | 467 , 563 |
| 368 , 544 | 424 , 547 | 565 , 550 | 170 , 554 | 223 , 557 | 376 , 560 | 504 , 563 |
| 447 , 544 | 443 , 547 | 87 , 551  | 195 , 554 | 232 , 557 | 395 , 560 | 523 , 563 |
| 520 , 544 | 508 , 547 | 136 , 551 | 246 , 554 | 326 , 557 | 402 , 560 | 538 , 563 |
| 528 , 544 | 566 , 547 | 138 , 551 | 258 , 554 | 381 , 557 | 409 , 560 | 586 , 563 |
| 551 , 544 | 5 , 548   | 141 , 551 | 262 , 554 | 439 , 557 | 445 , 560 | 18 , 564  |
| 555 , 544 | 15 , 548  | 200 , 551 | 292 , 554 | 451 , 557 | 468 , 560 | 89 , 564  |
| 570 , 544 | 43 , 548  | 212 , 551 | 297 , 554 | 453 , 557 | 567 , 560 | 197 , 564 |
| 9 , 545   | 64 , 548  | 219 , 551 | 343 , 554 | 457 , 557 | 23 , 561  | 299 , 564 |
| 92 , 545  | 86 , 548  | 247 , 551 | 361 , 554 | 517 , 557 | 60 , 561  | 373 , 564 |
| 107 , 545 | 124 , 548 | 254 , 551 | 429 , 554 | 549 , 557 | 98 , 561  | 377 , 564 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 10 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 431 , 564 | 392 , 567 | 435 , 570 | 45 , 574  | 167 , 577 | 406 , 580 | 364 , 583 |
| 448 , 564 | 459 , 567 | 551 , 570 | 117 , 574 | 174 , 577 | 422 , 580 | 420 , 583 |
| 493 , 564 | 462 , 567 | 563 , 570 | 147 , 574 | 223 , 577 | 438 , 580 | 522 , 583 |
| 519 , 564 | 547 , 567 | 3 , 571   | 210 , 574 | 255 , 577 | 456 , 580 | 525 , 583 |
| 531 , 564 | 554 , 567 | 50 , 571  | 230 , 574 | 310 , 577 | 489 , 580 | 537 , 583 |
| 534 , 564 | 575 , 567 | 59 , 571  | 248 , 574 | 367 , 577 | 505 , 580 | 578 , 583 |
| 540 , 564 | 94 , 568  | 137 , 571 | 304 , 574 | 429 , 577 | 514 , 580 | 10 , 584  |
| 567 , 564 | 115 , 568 | 179 , 571 | 311 , 574 | 433 , 577 | 562 , 580 | 73 , 584  |
| 598 , 564 | 132 , 568 | 200 , 571 | 332 , 574 | 452 , 577 | 589 , 580 | 114 , 584 |
| 2 , 565   | 153 , 568 | 249 , 571 | 376 , 574 | 483 , 577 | 75 , 581  | 221 , 584 |
| 31 , 565  | 217 , 568 | 251 , 571 | 379 , 574 | 488 , 577 | 77 , 581  | 240 , 584 |
| 83 , 565  | 241 , 568 | 294 , 571 | 390 , 574 | 509 , 577 | 205 , 581 | 293 , 584 |
| 91 , 565  | 252 , 568 | 314 , 571 | 396 , 574 | 25 , 578  | 250 , 581 | 344 , 584 |
| 134 , 565 | 254 , 568 | 371 , 571 | 407 , 574 | 49 , 578  | 275 , 581 | 415 , 584 |
| 165 , 565 | 292 , 568 | 397 , 571 | 581 , 574 | 70 , 578  | 285 , 581 | 421 , 584 |
| 225 , 565 | 303 , 568 | 427 , 571 | 51 , 575  | 104 , 578 | 359 , 581 | 424 , 584 |
| 272 , 565 | 307 , 568 | 450 , 571 | 88 , 575  | 140 , 578 | 380 , 581 | 446 , 584 |
| 305 , 565 | 360 , 568 | 511 , 571 | 123 , 575 | 155 , 578 | 418 , 581 | 457 , 584 |
| 335 , 565 | 412 , 568 | 19 , 572  | 146 , 575 | 160 , 578 | 430 , 581 | 495 , 584 |
| 375 , 565 | 453 , 568 | 81 , 572  | 189 , 575 | 194 , 578 | 472 , 581 | 516 , 584 |
| 382 , 565 | 501 , 568 | 92 , 572  | 228 , 575 | 209 , 578 | 490 , 581 | 539 , 584 |
| 424 , 565 | 15 , 569  | 96 , 572  | 351 , 575 | 287 , 578 | 533 , 581 | 6 , 585   |
| 505 , 565 | 48 , 569  | 99 , 572  | 399 , 575 | 313 , 578 | 541 , 581 | 34 , 585  |
| 537 , 565 | 69 , 569  | 116 , 572 | 426 , 575 | 322 , 578 | 591 , 581 | 83 , 585  |
| 41 , 566  | 166 , 569 | 139 , 572 | 437 , 575 | 419 , 578 | 27 , 582  | 144 , 585 |
| 112 , 566 | 218 , 569 | 151 , 572 | 477 , 575 | 434 , 578 | 64 , 582  | 156 , 585 |
| 257 , 566 | 227 , 569 | 350 , 572 | 518 , 575 | 463 , 578 | 74 , 582  | 180 , 585 |
| 260 , 566 | 267 , 569 | 485 , 572 | 528 , 575 | 44 , 579  | 80 , 582  | 242 , 585 |
| 263 , 566 | 353 , 569 | 510 , 572 | 536 , 575 | 103 , 579 | 97 , 582  | 296 , 585 |
| 278 , 566 | 388 , 569 | 515 , 572 | 588 , 575 | 106 , 579 | 161 , 582 | 330 , 585 |
| 281 , 566 | 416 , 569 | 543 , 572 | 1 , 576   | 108 , 579 | 309 , 582 | 334 , 585 |
| 387 , 566 | 451 , 569 | 590 , 572 | 65 , 576  | 138 , 579 | 318 , 582 | 352 , 585 |
| 417 , 566 | 461 , 569 | 599 , 572 | 123 , 576 | 170 , 579 | 443 , 582 | 381 , 585 |
| 454 , 566 | 499 , 569 | 5 , 573   | 163 , 576 | 185 , 579 | 445 , 582 | 393 , 585 |
| 469 , 566 | 512 , 569 | 46 , 573  | 211 , 576 | 192 , 579 | 480 , 582 | 479 , 585 |
| 484 , 566 | 557 , 569 | 130 , 573 | 216 , 576 | 198 , 579 | 482 , 582 | 481 , 585 |
| 487 , 566 | 13 , 570  | 191 , 573 | 258 , 576 | 291 , 579 | 517 , 582 | 12 , 586  |
| 552 , 566 | 40 , 570  | 234 , 573 | 270 , 576 | 315 , 579 | 532 , 582 | 76 , 586  |
| 566 , 566 | 56 , 570  | 347 , 573 | 282 , 576 | 378 , 579 | 545 , 582 | 107 , 586 |
| 11 , 567  | 127 , 570 | 354 , 573 | 306 , 576 | 508 , 579 | 7 , 583   | 109 , 586 |
| 37 , 567  | 136 , 570 | 369 , 573 | 408 , 576 | 529 , 579 | 87 , 583  | 125 , 586 |
| 128 , 567 | 149 , 570 | 404 , 573 | 476 , 576 | 555 , 579 | 131 , 583 | 222 , 586 |
| 165 , 567 | 203 , 570 | 410 , 573 | 564 , 576 | 53 , 580  | 158 , 583 | 224 , 586 |
| 199 , 567 | 259 , 570 | 550 , 573 | 577 , 576 | 119 , 580 | 164 , 583 | 233 , 586 |
| 202 , 567 | 295 , 570 | 560 , 573 | 593 , 576 | 145 , 580 | 171 , 583 | 245 , 586 |
| 288 , 567 | 365 , 570 | 580 , 573 | 52 , 577  | 182 , 580 | 236 , 583 | 329 , 586 |
| 348 , 567 | 398 , 570 | 582 , 573 | 93 , 577  | 219 , 580 | 290 , 583 | 358 , 586 |
| 385 , 567 | 411 , 570 | 594 , 573 | 120 , 577 | 317 , 580 | 324 , 583 | 391 , 586 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.



Table 6.2-2 LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 11 of 11)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 403 , 586 | 526 , 588 | 474 , 590 | 43 , 593  | 54 , 595  | 33 , 597  | 95 , 599  |
| 432 , 586 | 559 , 588 | 20 , 591  | 55 , 593  | 84 , 595  | 62 , 597  | 126 , 599 |
| 475 , 586 | 9 , 589   | 133 , 591 | 71 , 593  | 237 , 595 | 79 , 597  | 157 , 599 |
| 47 , 587  | 24 , 589  | 152 , 591 | 100 , 593 | 244 , 595 | 102 , 597 | 181 , 599 |
| 111 , 587 | 42 , 589  | 186 , 591 | 225 , 593 | 289 , 595 | 169 , 597 | 184 , 599 |
| 121 , 587 | 168 , 589 | 190 , 591 | 232 , 593 | 302 , 595 | 204 , 597 | 188 , 599 |
| 150 , 587 | 196 , 589 | 212 , 591 | 253 , 593 | 327 , 595 | 226 , 597 | 220 , 599 |
| 231 , 587 | 213 , 589 | 214 , 591 | 274 , 593 | 343 , 595 | 262 , 597 | 264 , 599 |
| 238 , 587 | 268 , 589 | 243 , 591 | 308 , 593 | 382 , 595 | 266 , 597 | 298 , 599 |
| 338 , 587 | 271 , 589 | 277 , 591 | 339 , 593 | 389 , 595 | 386 , 597 | 405 , 599 |
| 370 , 587 | 326 , 589 | 328 , 591 | 441 , 593 | 401 , 595 | 414 , 597 | 409 , 599 |
| 383 , 587 | 361 , 589 | 425 , 591 | 486 , 593 | 464 , 595 | 520 , 597 | 597 , 599 |
| 413 , 587 | 372 , 589 | 428 , 591 | 498 , 593 | 466 , 595 | 579 , 597 | 22 , 600  |
| 470 , 587 | 497 , 589 | 494 , 591 | 506 , 593 | 558 , 595 | 14 , 598  | 36 , 600  |
| 503 , 587 | 544 , 589 | 530 , 591 | 572 , 593 | 2 , 596   | 39 , 598  | 57 , 600  |
| 521 , 587 | 576 , 589 | 574 , 591 | 26 , 594  | 68 , 596  | 72 , 598  | 90 , 600  |
| 535 , 587 | 592 , 589 | 30 , 592  | 61 , 594  | 86 , 596  | 78 , 598  | 93 , 600  |
| 548 , 587 | 17 , 590  | 142 , 592 | 101 , 594 | 141 , 596 | 135 , 598 | 154 , 600 |
| 66 , 588  | 21 , 590  | 206 , 592 | 113 , 594 | 175 , 596 | 195 , 598 | 234 , 600 |
| 82 , 588  | 85 , 590  | 235 , 592 | 134 , 594 | 178 , 596 | 261 , 598 | 297 , 600 |
| 187 , 588 | 118 , 590 | 325 , 592 | 143 , 594 | 183 , 596 | 276 , 598 | 305 , 600 |
| 286 , 588 | 122 , 590 | 342 , 592 | 177 , 594 | 283 , 596 | 299 , 598 | 337 , 600 |
| 321 , 588 | 129 , 590 | 356 , 592 | 273 , 594 | 300 , 596 | 320 , 598 | 340 , 600 |
| 323 , 588 | 193 , 590 | 366 , 592 | 301 , 594 | 460 , 596 | 346 , 598 | 368 , 600 |
| 349 , 588 | 208 , 590 | 384 , 592 | 319 , 594 | 507 , 596 | 439 , 598 | 442 , 600 |
| 394 , 588 | 246 , 590 | 423 , 592 | 333 , 594 | 527 , 596 | 492 , 598 | 542 , 600 |
| 465 , 588 | 341 , 590 | 449 , 592 | 374 , 594 | 570 , 596 | 569 , 598 | 556 , 600 |
| 471 , 588 | 355 , 590 | 496 , 592 | 458 , 594 | 571 , 596 | 595 , 598 |           |
| 502 , 588 | 395 , 590 | 500 , 592 | 473 , 594 | 585 , 596 | 16 , 599  |           |
| 513 , 588 | 440 , 590 | 568 , 592 | 491 , 594 | 29 , 597  | 58 , 599  |           |
| 524 , 588 | 455 , 590 | 583 , 592 | 32 , 595  | 31 , 597  | 91 , 599  |           |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix A (599 rows, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

| Table 6.2-3. LDPC Submatrix B for Subframe 2 * |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| R , C  | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   |
| 1 , 1  | 110 , 1 | 178 , 1 | 229 , 1 | 269 , 1 | 423 , 1 | 532 , 1 |
| 44 , 1   | 155 , 1 | 205 , 1 | 263 , 1 | 335 , 1 | 510 , 1 | 597 , 1 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix B (599 rows, 1 column). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

| Table 6.2-4. LDPC Submatrix C for Subframe 2 * |         |         |         |         |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| R , C  | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   |  |
| 1 , 74   | 1 , 322 | 1 , 402 | 1 , 485 | 1 , 527 |  |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix C (1 row, 600 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

| Table 6.2-5. LDPC Submatrix D for Subframe 2 * |  |
|--|--|
| R , C  |  |
| 1 , 1  |  |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix D (1 row, 1 column). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Submatrix D is an “one” matrix.

| Table 6.2-6. LDPC Submatrix E for Subframe 2 * |         |  |
|--|---------|--|
| R , C  | R , C   |  |
| 1 , 598  | 1 , 599 |  |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix E (1 row, 599 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-7. LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 2 \* (sheet 1 of 4)

| R , C   | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 , 1   | 24 , 24  | 47 , 46  | 69 , 69  | 93 , 92   | 116 , 116 | 140 , 140 |
| 2 , 1   | 25 , 24  | 47 , 47  | 70 , 69  | 93 , 93   | 117 , 116 | 141 , 140 |
| 2 , 2   | 25 , 25  | 48 , 47  | 70 , 70  | 94 , 93   | 117 , 117 | 141 , 141 |
| 3 , 2   | 26 , 25  | 48 , 48  | 71 , 70  | 94 , 94   | 118 , 117 | 142 , 141 |
| 263 , 2 | 26 , 26  | 49 , 48  | 71 , 71  | 95 , 94   | 118 , 118 | 142 , 142 |
| 3 , 3   | 27 , 26  | 49 , 49  | 72 , 71  | 95 , 95   | 119 , 118 | 143 , 142 |
| 4 , 3   | 77 , 26  | 50 , 49  | 72 , 72  | 96 , 95   | 119 , 119 | 143 , 143 |
| 4 , 4   | 27 , 27  | 50 , 50  | 73 , 72  | 96 , 96   | 120 , 119 | 144 , 143 |
| 5 , 4   | 28 , 27  | 51 , 50  | 73 , 73  | 97 , 96   | 120 , 120 | 144 , 144 |
| 5 , 5   | 28 , 28  | 209 , 50 | 74 , 73  | 97 , 97   | 121 , 120 | 145 , 144 |
| 6 , 5   | 29 , 28  | 51 , 51  | 74 , 74  | 98 , 97   | 121 , 121 | 145 , 145 |
| 6 , 6   | 29 , 29  | 52 , 51  | 75 , 74  | 98 , 98   | 122 , 121 | 146 , 145 |
| 7 , 6   | 30 , 29  | 52 , 52  | 75 , 75  | 159 , 98  | 122 , 122 | 146 , 146 |
| 35 , 6  | 30 , 30  | 53 , 52  | 76 , 75  | 577 , 98  | 123 , 122 | 147 , 146 |
| 7 , 7   | 31 , 30  | 572 , 52 | 76 , 76  | 99 , 99   | 123 , 123 | 211 , 146 |
| 8 , 7   | 31 , 31  | 53 , 53  | 99 , 76  | 100 , 99  | 124 , 123 | 147 , 147 |
| 8 , 8   | 32 , 31  | 54 , 53  | 415 , 76 | 100 , 100 | 124 , 124 | 148 , 147 |
| 9 , 8   | 32 , 32  | 54 , 54  | 77 , 77  | 101 , 100 | 125 , 124 | 148 , 148 |
| 9 , 9   | 33 , 32  | 55 , 54  | 78 , 77  | 101 , 101 | 125 , 125 | 149 , 148 |
| 10 , 9  | 475 , 32 | 191 , 54 | 78 , 78  | 102 , 101 | 126 , 125 | 163 , 148 |
| 10 , 10 | 33 , 33  | 55 , 55  | 79 , 78  | 102 , 102 | 126 , 126 | 149 , 149 |
| 11 , 10 | 34 , 33  | 56 , 55  | 79 , 79  | 103 , 102 | 127 , 126 | 150 , 149 |
| 11 , 11 | 34 , 34  | 56 , 56  | 80 , 79  | 103 , 103 | 127 , 127 | 150 , 150 |
| 12 , 11 | 119 , 34 | 57 , 56  | 80 , 80  | 104 , 103 | 128 , 127 | 151 , 150 |
| 12 , 12 | 232 , 34 | 57 , 57  | 81 , 80  | 104 , 104 | 128 , 128 | 151 , 151 |
| 13 , 12 | 35 , 35  | 58 , 57  | 81 , 81  | 105 , 104 | 129 , 128 | 152 , 151 |
| 13 , 13 | 36 , 35  | 58 , 58  | 82 , 81  | 105 , 105 | 129 , 129 | 152 , 152 |
| 14 , 13 | 36 , 36  | 59 , 58  | 82 , 82  | 106 , 105 | 130 , 129 | 153 , 152 |
| 14 , 14 | 37 , 36  | 59 , 59  | 83 , 82  | 106 , 106 | 130 , 130 | 153 , 153 |
| 15 , 14 | 37 , 37  | 60 , 59  | 83 , 83  | 107 , 106 | 131 , 130 | 154 , 153 |
| 15 , 15 | 38 , 37  | 60 , 60  | 84 , 83  | 107 , 107 | 131 , 131 | 154 , 154 |
| 16 , 15 | 38 , 38  | 61 , 60  | 84 , 84  | 108 , 107 | 132 , 131 | 155 , 154 |
| 16 , 16 | 39 , 38  | 61 , 61  | 85 , 84  | 108 , 108 | 132 , 132 | 155 , 155 |
| 17 , 16 | 39 , 39  | 62 , 61  | 85 , 85  | 109 , 108 | 133 , 132 | 156 , 155 |
| 17 , 17 | 40 , 39  | 62 , 62  | 86 , 85  | 109 , 109 | 133 , 133 | 156 , 156 |
| 18 , 17 | 40 , 40  | 63 , 62  | 86 , 86  | 110 , 109 | 134 , 133 | 157 , 156 |
| 18 , 18 | 41 , 40  | 63 , 63  | 87 , 86  | 110 , 110 | 134 , 134 | 157 , 157 |
| 19 , 18 | 41 , 41  | 64 , 63  | 87 , 87  | 111 , 110 | 135 , 134 | 158 , 157 |
| 19 , 19 | 42 , 41  | 64 , 64  | 88 , 87  | 111 , 111 | 135 , 135 | 158 , 158 |
| 20 , 19 | 42 , 42  | 65 , 64  | 88 , 88  | 112 , 111 | 136 , 135 | 161 , 158 |
| 20 , 20 | 43 , 42  | 65 , 65  | 89 , 88  | 112 , 112 | 136 , 136 | 159 , 159 |
| 21 , 20 | 43 , 43  | 66 , 65  | 89 , 89  | 113 , 112 | 137 , 136 | 160 , 159 |
| 21 , 21 | 44 , 43  | 66 , 66  | 90 , 89  | 113 , 113 | 137 , 137 | 160 , 160 |
| 22 , 21 | 44 , 44  | 67 , 66  | 90 , 90  | 114 , 113 | 138 , 137 | 162 , 160 |
| 22 , 22 | 45 , 44  | 67 , 67  | 91 , 90  | 114 , 114 | 138 , 138 | 161 , 161 |
| 23 , 22 | 45 , 45  | 68 , 67  | 91 , 91  | 115 , 114 | 139 , 138 | 162 , 161 |
| 23 , 23 | 46 , 45  | 68 , 68  | 92 , 91  | 115 , 115 | 139 , 139 | 162 , 162 |
| 24 , 23 | 46 , 46  | 69 , 68  | 92 , 92  | 116 , 115 | 140 , 139 | 289 , 162 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix T (599 rows, 599 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-7. LDPC Submatrix T for subframe 2 \* (sheet 2 of 4)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 361 , 162 | 186 , 185 | 209 , 209 | 233 , 232 | 257 , 256 | 281 , 280 | 305 , 304 |
| 163 , 163 | 186 , 186 | 210 , 209 | 233 , 233 | 257 , 257 | 281 , 281 | 533 , 304 |
| 164 , 163 | 187 , 186 | 210 , 210 | 234 , 233 | 258 , 257 | 282 , 281 | 305 , 305 |
| 164 , 164 | 187 , 187 | 244 , 210 | 234 , 234 | 258 , 258 | 282 , 282 | 306 , 305 |
| 165 , 164 | 188 , 187 | 447 , 210 | 235 , 234 | 259 , 258 | 283 , 282 | 306 , 306 |
| 165 , 165 | 188 , 188 | 211 , 211 | 235 , 235 | 259 , 259 | 283 , 283 | 307 , 306 |
| 166 , 165 | 189 , 188 | 212 , 211 | 236 , 235 | 260 , 259 | 284 , 283 | 307 , 307 |
| 166 , 166 | 189 , 189 | 212 , 212 | 236 , 236 | 260 , 260 | 284 , 284 | 308 , 307 |
| 167 , 166 | 190 , 189 | 213 , 212 | 237 , 236 | 261 , 260 | 285 , 284 | 308 , 308 |
| 167 , 167 | 190 , 190 | 213 , 213 | 237 , 237 | 261 , 261 | 285 , 285 | 309 , 308 |
| 168 , 167 | 201 , 190 | 214 , 213 | 238 , 237 | 262 , 261 | 286 , 285 | 309 , 309 |
| 168 , 168 | 191 , 191 | 214 , 214 | 238 , 238 | 262 , 262 | 286 , 286 | 310 , 309 |
| 169 , 168 | 192 , 191 | 215 , 214 | 239 , 238 | 289 , 262 | 287 , 286 | 310 , 310 |
| 169 , 169 | 192 , 192 | 215 , 215 | 239 , 239 | 263 , 263 | 287 , 287 | 311 , 310 |
| 170 , 169 | 193 , 192 | 216 , 215 | 240 , 239 | 264 , 263 | 288 , 287 | 311 , 311 |
| 170 , 170 | 193 , 193 | 216 , 216 | 240 , 240 | 264 , 264 | 288 , 288 | 312 , 311 |
| 171 , 170 | 194 , 193 | 217 , 216 | 241 , 240 | 265 , 264 | 304 , 288 | 312 , 312 |
| 171 , 171 | 194 , 194 | 217 , 217 | 241 , 241 | 265 , 265 | 289 , 289 | 313 , 312 |
| 172 , 171 | 195 , 194 | 218 , 217 | 242 , 241 | 266 , 265 | 290 , 289 | 313 , 313 |
| 172 , 172 | 195 , 195 | 218 , 218 | 242 , 242 | 266 , 266 | 290 , 290 | 314 , 313 |
| 173 , 172 | 196 , 195 | 219 , 218 | 243 , 242 | 267 , 266 | 291 , 290 | 314 , 314 |
| 467 , 172 | 196 , 196 | 219 , 219 | 243 , 243 | 267 , 267 | 291 , 291 | 315 , 314 |
| 173 , 173 | 197 , 196 | 220 , 219 | 244 , 243 | 268 , 267 | 292 , 291 | 323 , 314 |
| 174 , 173 | 197 , 197 | 220 , 220 | 244 , 244 | 268 , 268 | 292 , 292 | 315 , 315 |
| 174 , 174 | 198 , 197 | 221 , 220 | 245 , 244 | 269 , 268 | 293 , 292 | 316 , 315 |
| 175 , 174 | 198 , 198 | 221 , 221 | 245 , 245 | 269 , 269 | 293 , 293 | 316 , 316 |
| 175 , 175 | 199 , 198 | 222 , 221 | 246 , 245 | 270 , 269 | 294 , 293 | 317 , 316 |
| 176 , 175 | 199 , 199 | 222 , 222 | 246 , 246 | 270 , 270 | 294 , 294 | 317 , 317 |
| 176 , 176 | 200 , 199 | 223 , 222 | 247 , 246 | 271 , 270 | 295 , 294 | 318 , 317 |
| 177 , 176 | 200 , 200 | 223 , 223 | 247 , 247 | 271 , 271 | 295 , 295 | 318 , 318 |
| 331 , 176 | 205 , 200 | 224 , 223 | 248 , 247 | 272 , 271 | 296 , 295 | 319 , 318 |
| 177 , 177 | 201 , 201 | 224 , 224 | 248 , 248 | 272 , 272 | 296 , 296 | 423 , 318 |
| 178 , 177 | 202 , 201 | 225 , 224 | 249 , 248 | 273 , 272 | 297 , 296 | 319 , 319 |
| 178 , 178 | 202 , 202 | 225 , 225 | 249 , 249 | 273 , 273 | 297 , 297 | 320 , 319 |
| 179 , 178 | 203 , 202 | 226 , 225 | 250 , 249 | 274 , 273 | 298 , 297 | 320 , 320 |
| 179 , 179 | 203 , 203 | 226 , 226 | 250 , 250 | 274 , 274 | 298 , 298 | 321 , 320 |
| 180 , 179 | 204 , 203 | 227 , 226 | 251 , 250 | 275 , 274 | 299 , 298 | 321 , 321 |
| 180 , 180 | 204 , 204 | 227 , 227 | 251 , 251 | 275 , 275 | 299 , 299 | 322 , 321 |
| 181 , 180 | 208 , 204 | 228 , 227 | 252 , 251 | 276 , 275 | 300 , 299 | 322 , 322 |
| 181 , 181 | 205 , 205 | 228 , 228 | 252 , 252 | 276 , 276 | 300 , 300 | 392 , 322 |
| 182 , 181 | 206 , 205 | 229 , 228 | 253 , 252 | 277 , 276 | 301 , 300 | 594 , 322 |
| 182 , 182 | 206 , 206 | 229 , 229 | 253 , 253 | 277 , 277 | 301 , 301 | 323 , 323 |
| 183 , 182 | 207 , 206 | 230 , 229 | 254 , 253 | 278 , 277 | 302 , 301 | 324 , 323 |
| 183 , 183 | 207 , 207 | 230 , 230 | 254 , 254 | 278 , 278 | 302 , 302 | 324 , 324 |
| 184 , 183 | 208 , 207 | 231 , 230 | 255 , 254 | 279 , 278 | 303 , 302 | 325 , 324 |
| 184 , 184 | 208 , 208 | 231 , 231 | 255 , 255 | 279 , 279 | 303 , 303 | 325 , 325 |
| 185 , 184 | 269 , 208 | 232 , 231 | 256 , 255 | 280 , 279 | 304 , 303 | 326 , 325 |
| 185 , 185 | 498 , 208 | 232 , 232 | 256 , 256 | 280 , 280 | 304 , 304 | 326 , 326 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix T (599 rows, 599 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-7. LDPC Submatrix T for subframe 2 \* (sheet 3 of 4)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 327 , 326 | 350 , 350 | 374 , 373 | 397 , 397 | 421 , 421 | 445 , 445 | 469 , 468 |
| 327 , 327 | 351 , 350 | 374 , 374 | 398 , 397 | 422 , 421 | 446 , 445 | 469 , 469 |
| 328 , 327 | 351 , 351 | 375 , 374 | 398 , 398 | 422 , 422 | 446 , 446 | 470 , 469 |
| 328 , 328 | 352 , 351 | 375 , 375 | 399 , 398 | 439 , 422 | 484 , 446 | 470 , 470 |
| 329 , 328 | 352 , 352 | 376 , 375 | 399 , 399 | 423 , 423 | 515 , 446 | 472 , 470 |
| 329 , 329 | 353 , 352 | 376 , 376 | 400 , 399 | 424 , 423 | 447 , 447 | 471 , 471 |
| 330 , 329 | 353 , 353 | 377 , 376 | 400 , 400 | 424 , 424 | 448 , 447 | 472 , 471 |
| 330 , 330 | 354 , 353 | 377 , 377 | 401 , 400 | 425 , 424 | 448 , 448 | 472 , 472 |
| 346 , 330 | 354 , 354 | 378 , 377 | 401 , 401 | 425 , 425 | 449 , 448 | 487 , 472 |
| 478 , 330 | 355 , 354 | 378 , 378 | 402 , 401 | 426 , 425 | 449 , 449 | 545 , 472 |
| 331 , 331 | 355 , 355 | 379 , 378 | 402 , 402 | 426 , 426 | 450 , 449 | 473 , 473 |
| 332 , 331 | 356 , 355 | 379 , 379 | 403 , 402 | 427 , 426 | 450 , 450 | 474 , 473 |
| 332 , 332 | 356 , 356 | 380 , 379 | 403 , 403 | 427 , 427 | 451 , 450 | 474 , 474 |
| 333 , 332 | 357 , 356 | 380 , 380 | 404 , 403 | 428 , 427 | 451 , 451 | 507 , 474 |
| 333 , 333 | 357 , 357 | 381 , 380 | 404 , 404 | 428 , 428 | 452 , 451 | 475 , 475 |
| 334 , 333 | 358 , 357 | 381 , 381 | 405 , 404 | 429 , 428 | 452 , 452 | 476 , 475 |
| 334 , 334 | 358 , 358 | 382 , 381 | 405 , 405 | 429 , 429 | 453 , 452 | 476 , 476 |
| 335 , 334 | 359 , 358 | 382 , 382 | 406 , 405 | 430 , 429 | 453 , 453 | 477 , 476 |
| 335 , 335 | 359 , 359 | 383 , 382 | 406 , 406 | 430 , 430 | 454 , 453 | 477 , 477 |
| 336 , 335 | 360 , 359 | 383 , 383 | 407 , 406 | 431 , 430 | 454 , 454 | 478 , 477 |
| 336 , 336 | 360 , 360 | 384 , 383 | 407 , 407 | 431 , 431 | 455 , 454 | 478 , 478 |
| 337 , 336 | 361 , 360 | 384 , 384 | 408 , 407 | 432 , 431 | 455 , 455 | 479 , 478 |
| 337 , 337 | 361 , 361 | 385 , 384 | 408 , 408 | 432 , 432 | 456 , 455 | 479 , 479 |
| 338 , 337 | 362 , 361 | 473 , 384 | 409 , 408 | 433 , 432 | 456 , 456 | 480 , 479 |
| 338 , 338 | 362 , 362 | 385 , 385 | 409 , 409 | 433 , 433 | 457 , 456 | 480 , 480 |
| 339 , 338 | 363 , 362 | 386 , 385 | 410 , 409 | 434 , 433 | 457 , 457 | 481 , 480 |
| 339 , 339 | 363 , 363 | 386 , 386 | 410 , 410 | 434 , 434 | 458 , 457 | 481 , 481 |
| 340 , 339 | 364 , 363 | 387 , 386 | 411 , 410 | 435 , 434 | 458 , 458 | 482 , 481 |
| 340 , 340 | 364 , 364 | 387 , 387 | 411 , 411 | 435 , 435 | 459 , 458 | 482 , 482 |
| 341 , 340 | 365 , 364 | 388 , 387 | 412 , 411 | 436 , 435 | 459 , 459 | 483 , 482 |
| 341 , 341 | 513 , 364 | 388 , 388 | 412 , 412 | 436 , 436 | 460 , 459 | 483 , 483 |
| 342 , 341 | 365 , 365 | 389 , 388 | 413 , 412 | 437 , 436 | 460 , 460 | 484 , 483 |
| 342 , 342 | 366 , 365 | 389 , 389 | 413 , 413 | 437 , 437 | 461 , 460 | 484 , 484 |
| 343 , 342 | 366 , 366 | 390 , 389 | 414 , 413 | 438 , 437 | 461 , 461 | 485 , 484 |
| 343 , 343 | 367 , 366 | 390 , 390 | 414 , 414 | 438 , 438 | 462 , 461 | 485 , 485 |
| 344 , 343 | 367 , 367 | 391 , 390 | 415 , 414 | 443 , 438 | 462 , 462 | 486 , 485 |
| 344 , 344 | 368 , 367 | 391 , 391 | 415 , 415 | 439 , 439 | 463 , 462 | 486 , 486 |
| 345 , 344 | 368 , 368 | 392 , 391 | 416 , 415 | 440 , 439 | 463 , 463 | 487 , 486 |
| 345 , 345 | 369 , 368 | 392 , 392 | 416 , 416 | 440 , 440 | 464 , 463 | 487 , 487 |
| 346 , 345 | 369 , 369 | 393 , 392 | 417 , 416 | 441 , 440 | 464 , 464 | 488 , 487 |
| 346 , 346 | 370 , 369 | 393 , 393 | 417 , 417 | 441 , 441 | 465 , 464 | 488 , 488 |
| 347 , 346 | 370 , 370 | 394 , 393 | 418 , 417 | 442 , 441 | 465 , 465 | 489 , 488 |
| 347 , 347 | 371 , 370 | 394 , 394 | 418 , 418 | 442 , 442 | 466 , 465 | 489 , 489 |
| 348 , 347 | 371 , 371 | 395 , 394 | 419 , 418 | 445 , 442 | 466 , 466 | 490 , 489 |
| 348 , 348 | 372 , 371 | 395 , 395 | 419 , 419 | 443 , 443 | 471 , 466 | 490 , 490 |
| 349 , 348 | 372 , 372 | 396 , 395 | 420 , 419 | 444 , 443 | 467 , 467 | 491 , 490 |
| 349 , 349 | 373 , 372 | 396 , 396 | 420 , 420 | 444 , 444 | 468 , 467 | 491 , 491 |
| 350 , 349 | 373 , 373 | 397 , 396 | 421 , 420 | 446 , 444 | 468 , 468 | 492 , 491 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix T (599 rows, 599 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-7. LDPC Submatrix T for subframe 2 \* (sheet 4 of 4)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 492 , 492 | 508 , 507 | 523 , 522 | 538 , 538 | 554 , 553 | 569 , 569 | 585 , 584 |
| 493 , 492 | 508 , 508 | 523 , 523 | 539 , 538 | 554 , 554 | 570 , 569 | 585 , 585 |
| 493 , 493 | 509 , 508 | 524 , 523 | 539 , 539 | 555 , 554 | 570 , 570 | 586 , 585 |
| 494 , 493 | 509 , 509 | 524 , 524 | 540 , 539 | 555 , 555 | 577 , 570 | 586 , 586 |
| 494 , 494 | 510 , 509 | 525 , 524 | 540 , 540 | 556 , 555 | 571 , 571 | 587 , 586 |
| 495 , 494 | 510 , 510 | 525 , 525 | 541 , 540 | 556 , 556 | 572 , 571 | 587 , 587 |
| 495 , 495 | 512 , 510 | 526 , 525 | 541 , 541 | 557 , 556 | 572 , 572 | 588 , 587 |
| 496 , 495 | 511 , 511 | 526 , 526 | 542 , 541 | 557 , 557 | 573 , 572 | 588 , 588 |
| 496 , 496 | 512 , 511 | 527 , 526 | 542 , 542 | 558 , 557 | 573 , 573 | 595 , 588 |
| 497 , 496 | 512 , 512 | 527 , 527 | 543 , 542 | 558 , 558 | 574 , 573 | 589 , 589 |
| 497 , 497 | 542 , 512 | 528 , 527 | 543 , 543 | 559 , 558 | 574 , 574 | 590 , 589 |
| 498 , 497 | 581 , 512 | 528 , 528 | 544 , 543 | 559 , 559 | 575 , 574 | 590 , 590 |
| 498 , 498 | 513 , 513 | 529 , 528 | 544 , 544 | 560 , 559 | 575 , 575 | 591 , 590 |
| 499 , 498 | 514 , 513 | 529 , 529 | 545 , 544 | 560 , 560 | 576 , 575 | 591 , 591 |
| 499 , 499 | 514 , 514 | 530 , 529 | 545 , 545 | 561 , 560 | 576 , 576 | 592 , 591 |
| 500 , 499 | 515 , 514 | 530 , 530 | 546 , 545 | 561 , 561 | 589 , 576 | 592 , 592 |
| 500 , 500 | 515 , 515 | 531 , 530 | 546 , 546 | 562 , 561 | 577 , 577 | 593 , 592 |
| 501 , 500 | 516 , 515 | 531 , 531 | 547 , 546 | 562 , 562 | 578 , 577 | 593 , 593 |
| 501 , 501 | 516 , 516 | 532 , 531 | 547 , 547 | 563 , 562 | 578 , 578 | 594 , 593 |
| 502 , 501 | 517 , 516 | 532 , 532 | 548 , 547 | 563 , 563 | 579 , 578 | 594 , 594 |
| 502 , 502 | 517 , 517 | 571 , 532 | 548 , 548 | 564 , 563 | 579 , 579 | 597 , 594 |
| 503 , 502 | 518 , 517 | 533 , 533 | 549 , 548 | 564 , 564 | 580 , 579 | 595 , 595 |
| 503 , 503 | 518 , 518 | 534 , 533 | 549 , 549 | 565 , 564 | 580 , 580 | 596 , 595 |
| 504 , 503 | 519 , 518 | 534 , 534 | 550 , 549 | 565 , 565 | 581 , 580 | 596 , 596 |
| 504 , 504 | 519 , 519 | 535 , 534 | 550 , 550 | 566 , 565 | 581 , 581 | 598 , 596 |
| 505 , 504 | 520 , 519 | 535 , 535 | 551 , 550 | 566 , 566 | 582 , 581 | 597 , 597 |
| 505 , 505 | 520 , 520 | 536 , 535 | 551 , 551 | 567 , 566 | 582 , 582 | 599 , 597 |
| 506 , 505 | 521 , 520 | 536 , 536 | 552 , 551 | 567 , 567 | 583 , 582 | 598 , 598 |
| 506 , 506 | 521 , 521 | 537 , 536 | 552 , 552 | 568 , 567 | 583 , 583 | 599 , 599 |
| 511 , 506 | 522 , 521 | 537 , 537 | 553 , 552 | 568 , 568 | 584 , 583 |           |
| 507 , 507 | 522 , 522 | 538 , 537 | 553 , 553 | 569 , 568 | 584 , 584 |           |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix T (599 rows, 599 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-8. LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 3 \* (sheet 1 of 5)

| R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 , 1    | 41 , 17  | 112 , 33 | 142 , 49 | 149 , 65 | 219 , 81 | 222 , 97  |
| 17 , 1   | 118 , 17 | 179 , 33 | 145 , 49 | 216 , 65 | 225 , 81 | 20 , 98   |
| 231 , 1  | 161 , 17 | 74 , 34  | 36 , 50  | 61 , 66  | 15 , 82  | 147 , 98  |
| 82 , 2   | 48 , 18  | 158 , 34 | 252 , 50 | 200 , 66 | 97 , 82  | 224 , 98  |
| 109 , 2  | 70 , 18  | 260 , 34 | 268 , 50 | 238 , 66 | 101 , 82 | 58 , 99   |
| 261 , 2  | 198 , 18 | 53 , 35  | 77 , 51  | 31 , 67  | 108 , 83 | 199 , 99  |
| 7 , 3    | 87 , 19  | 94 , 35  | 133 , 51 | 68 , 67  | 224 , 83 | 218 , 99  |
| 46 , 3   | 107 , 19 | 127 , 35 | 195 , 51 | 170 , 67 | 243 , 83 | 133 , 100 |
| 83 , 3   | 174 , 19 | 14 , 36  | 105 , 52 | 43 , 68  | 140 , 84 | 156 , 100 |
| 141 , 4  | 32 , 20  | 65 , 36  | 159 , 52 | 96 , 68  | 203 , 84 | 251 , 100 |
| 173 , 4  | 165 , 20 | 85 , 36  | 258 , 52 | 220 , 68 | 239 , 84 | 91 , 101  |
| 269 , 4  | 244 , 20 | 22 , 37  | 8 , 53   | 84 , 69  | 37 , 85  | 223 , 101 |
| 28 , 5   | 1 , 21   | 44 , 37  | 29 , 53  | 191 , 69 | 158 , 85 | 266 , 101 |
| 59 , 5   | 137 , 21 | 241 , 37 | 89 , 53  | 273 , 69 | 212 , 85 | 65 , 102  |
| 152 , 5  | 219 , 21 | 116 , 38 | 2 , 54   | 93 , 70  | 27 , 86  | 205 , 102 |
| 64 , 6   | 169 , 22 | 143 , 38 | 39 , 54  | 140 , 70 | 50 , 86  | 221 , 102 |
| 147 , 6  | 210 , 22 | 255 , 38 | 98 , 54  | 151 , 70 | 5 , 87   | 60 , 103  |
| 181 , 6  | 239 , 22 | 108 , 39 | 24 , 55  | 35 , 71  | 16 , 87  | 167 , 103 |
| 58 , 7   | 11 , 23  | 131 , 39 | 132 , 55 | 78 , 71  | 163 , 87 | 252 , 103 |
| 114 , 7  | 215 , 23 | 234 , 39 | 202 , 55 | 111 , 71 | 180 , 88 | 56 , 104  |
| 211 , 7  | 148 , 24 | 10 , 40  | 19 , 56  | 79 , 72  | 231 , 88 | 164 , 104 |
| 13 , 8   | 201 , 24 | 113 , 40 | 206 , 56 | 129 , 72 | 258 , 88 | 249 , 104 |
| 156 , 8  | 259 , 24 | 222 , 40 | 250 , 56 | 246 , 72 | 42 , 89  | 25 , 105  |
| 177 , 8  | 90 , 25  | 30 , 41  | 124 , 57 | 63 , 73  | 76 , 89  | 35 , 105  |
| 38 , 9   | 199 , 25 | 42 , 41  | 136 , 57 | 189 , 73 | 168 , 89 | 256 , 105 |
| 52 , 9   | 228 , 25 | 272 , 41 | 170 , 57 | 233 , 73 | 100 , 90 | 14 , 106  |
| 223 , 9  | 21 , 26  | 4 , 42   | 27 , 58  | 5 , 74   | 104 , 90 | 184 , 106 |
| 18 , 10  | 157 , 26 | 128 , 42 | 99 , 58  | 122 , 74 | 113 , 90 | 247 , 106 |
| 60 , 10  | 171 , 26 | 168 , 42 | 172 , 58 | 178 , 74 | 82 , 91  | 162 , 107 |
| 86 , 10  | 6 , 27   | 20 , 43  | 12 , 59  | 17 , 75  | 124 , 91 | 227 , 107 |
| 120 , 11 | 245 , 27 | 117 , 43 | 119 , 59 | 88 , 75  | 206 , 91 | 242 , 107 |
| 175 , 11 | 267 , 27 | 197 , 43 | 232 , 59 | 187 , 75 | 24 , 92  | 157 , 108 |
| 249 , 11 | 121 , 28 | 66 , 44  | 9 , 60   | 47 , 76  | 83 , 92  | 215 , 108 |
| 49 , 12  | 134 , 28 | 75 , 44  | 146 , 60 | 164 , 76 | 118 , 92 | 265 , 108 |
| 139 , 12 | 150 , 28 | 115 , 44 | 248 , 60 | 212 , 76 | 54 , 93  | 87 , 109  |
| 184 , 12 | 240 , 29 | 126 , 45 | 110 , 61 | 106 , 77 | 225 , 93 | 154 , 109 |
| 25 , 13  | 251 , 29 | 207 , 45 | 167 , 61 | 138 , 77 | 269 , 93 | 213 , 109 |
| 67 , 13  | 271 , 29 | 218 , 45 | 230 , 61 | 227 , 77 | 40 , 94  | 86 , 110  |
| 265 , 13 | 71 , 30  | 102 , 46 | 51 , 62  | 55 , 78  | 152 , 94 | 182 , 110 |
| 56 , 14  | 180 , 30 | 214 , 46 | 72 , 62  | 135 , 78 | 181 , 94 | 270 , 110 |
| 103 , 14 | 192 , 30 | 246 , 46 | 209 , 62 | 264 , 78 | 62 , 95  | 41 , 111  |
| 204 , 14 | 40 , 31  | 45 , 47  | 3 , 63   | 144 , 79 | 98 , 95  | 210 , 111 |
| 162 , 15 | 183 , 31 | 54 , 47  | 33 , 63  | 165 , 79 | 234 , 95 | 267 , 111 |
| 193 , 15 | 263 , 31 | 194 , 47 | 57 , 63  | 254 , 79 | 32 , 96  | 66 , 112  |
| 205 , 15 | 26 , 32  | 91 , 48  | 34 , 64  | 123 , 80 | 172 , 96 | 174 , 112 |
| 95 , 16  | 80 , 32  | 176 , 48 | 185 , 64 | 150 , 80 | 262 , 96 | 230 , 112 |
| 182 , 16 | 163 , 32 | 190 , 48 | 236 , 64 | 188 , 80 | 48 , 97  | 94 , 113  |
| 213 , 16 | 23 , 33  | 81 , 49  | 69 , 65  | 155 , 81 | 153 , 97 | 112 , 113 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix A (273 rows, 274 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-8. LDPC Submatrix A for subframe 3 \* (sheet 2 of 5)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 244 , 113 | 211 , 129 | 176 , 145 | 177 , 161 | 226 , 177 | 250 , 189 | 173 , 196 |
| 171 , 114 | 178 , 130 | 122 , 146 | 99 , 162  | 100 , 178 | 108 , 190 | 235 , 196 |
| 204 , 114 | 189 , 130 | 142 , 146 | 110 , 162 | 133 , 178 | 145 , 190 | 17 , 197  |
| 255 , 114 | 201 , 130 | 228 , 146 | 187 , 162 | 140 , 178 | 221 , 190 | 44 , 197  |
| 229 , 115 | 53 , 131  | 9 , 147   | 57 , 163  | 260 , 178 | 271 , 190 | 76 , 197  |
| 235 , 115 | 120 , 131 | 131 , 147 | 139 , 163 | 51 , 179  | 21 , 191  | 95 , 197  |
| 250 , 115 | 273 , 131 | 268 , 147 | 233 , 163 | 82 , 179  | 47 , 191  | 165 , 197 |
| 137 , 116 | 198 , 132 | 49 , 148  | 76 , 164  | 112 , 179 | 60 , 191  | 177 , 197 |
| 175 , 116 | 241 , 132 | 123 , 148 | 238 , 164 | 189 , 179 | 196 , 191 | 205 , 197 |
| 259 , 116 | 248 , 132 | 237 , 148 | 257 , 164 | 83 , 180  | 142 , 192 | 210 , 197 |
| 129 , 117 | 38 , 133  | 96 , 149  | 12 , 165  | 146 , 180 | 160 , 192 | 217 , 197 |
| 141 , 117 | 143 , 133 | 117 , 149 | 51 , 165  | 172 , 180 | 214 , 192 | 246 , 197 |
| 148 , 117 | 240 , 133 | 195 , 149 | 220 , 165 | 238 , 180 | 249 , 192 | 264 , 197 |
| 44 , 118  | 10 , 134  | 26 , 150  | 85 , 166  | 4 , 181   | 48 , 193  | 28 , 198  |
| 59 , 118  | 19 , 134  | 61 , 150  | 125 , 166 | 123 , 181 | 81 , 193  | 41 , 198  |
| 81 , 118  | 263 , 134 | 134 , 150 | 135 , 166 | 241 , 181 | 182 , 193 | 49 , 198  |
| 90 , 119  | 3 , 135   | 8 , 151   | 69 , 167  | 269 , 181 | 256 , 193 | 68 , 198  |
| 101 , 119 | 46 , 135  | 39 , 151  | 95 , 167  | 53 , 182  | 27 , 194  | 84 , 198  |
| 264 , 119 | 216 , 135 | 77 , 151  | 138 , 167 | 90 , 182  | 54 , 194  | 87 , 198  |
| 2 , 120   | 13 , 136  | 7 , 152   | 202 , 168 | 152 , 182 | 77 , 194  | 116 , 198 |
| 21 , 120  | 47 , 136  | 155 , 152 | 245 , 168 | 204 , 182 | 91 , 194  | 134 , 198 |
| 209 , 120 | 173 , 136 | 190 , 152 | 261 , 168 | 35 , 183  | 109 , 194 | 228 , 198 |
| 71 , 121  | 34 , 137  | 1 , 153   | 97 , 169  | 62 , 183  | 148 , 194 | 254 , 198 |
| 89 , 121  | 102 , 137 | 75 , 153  | 127 , 169 | 206 , 183 | 184 , 194 | 258 , 198 |
| 166 , 121 | 121 , 137 | 151 , 153 | 197 , 169 | 273 , 183 | 207 , 194 | 6 , 199   |
| 11 , 122  | 70 , 138  | 43 , 154  | 103 , 170 | 72 , 184  | 212 , 194 | 19 , 199  |
| 188 , 122 | 109 , 138 | 159 , 154 | 118 , 170 | 120 , 184 | 231 , 194 | 34 , 199  |
| 194 , 122 | 272 , 138 | 253 , 154 | 271 , 170 | 227 , 184 | 240 , 194 | 64 , 199  |
| 104 , 123 | 15 , 139  | 4 , 155   | 17 , 171  | 262 , 184 | 40 , 195  | 71 , 199  |
| 107 , 123 | 130 , 139 | 73 , 155  | 116 , 171 | 153 , 185 | 130 , 195 | 98 , 199  |
| 217 , 123 | 196 , 139 | 144 , 155 | 208 , 171 | 159 , 185 | 150 , 195 | 144 , 199 |
| 111 , 124 | 55 , 140  | 74 , 156  | 63 , 172  | 170 , 185 | 179 , 195 | 157 , 199 |
| 183 , 124 | 128 , 140 | 80 , 156  | 101 , 172 | 186 , 185 | 197 , 195 | 174 , 199 |
| 193 , 124 | 231 , 140 | 119 , 156 | 191 , 172 | 147 , 186 | 219 , 195 | 218 , 199 |
| 30 , 125  | 6 , 141   | 67 , 157  | 22 , 173  | 154 , 186 | 230 , 195 | 239 , 199 |
| 145 , 125 | 115 , 141 | 126 , 157 | 78 , 173  | 162 , 186 | 242 , 195 | 23 , 200  |
| 179 , 125 | 186 , 141 | 160 , 157 | 254 , 173 | 167 , 186 | 247 , 195 | 79 , 200  |
| 16 , 126  | 29 , 142  | 64 , 158  | 12 , 174  | 24 , 187  | 251 , 195 | 131 , 200 |
| 93 , 126  | 207 , 142 | 88 , 158  | 36 , 174  | 58 , 187  | 265 , 195 | 161 , 200 |
| 226 , 126 | 243 , 142 | 132 , 158 | 68 , 174  | 175 , 187 | 11 , 196  | 164 , 200 |
| 28 , 127  | 31 , 143  | 52 , 159  | 23 , 175  | 193 , 187 | 38 , 196  | 181 , 200 |
| 37 , 127  | 200 , 143 | 79 , 159  | 33 , 175  | 42 , 188  | 56 , 196  | 187 , 200 |
| 136 , 127 | 214 , 143 | 105 , 159 | 203 , 175 | 80 , 188  | 74 , 196  | 200 , 200 |
| 192 , 128 | 45 , 144  | 18 , 160  | 10 , 176  | 156 , 188 | 92 , 196  | 209 , 200 |
| 236 , 128 | 72 , 144  | 149 , 160 | 168 , 176 | 244 , 188 | 97 , 196  | 229 , 200 |
| 260 , 128 | 125 , 144 | 161 , 160 | 185 , 176 | 75 , 189  | 106 , 196 | 253 , 200 |
| 84 , 129  | 50 , 145  | 92 , 161  | 114 , 177 | 194 , 189 | 110 , 196 | 22 , 201  |
| 106 , 129 | 169 , 145 | 146 , 161 | 129 , 177 | 223 , 189 | 155 , 196 | 36 , 201  |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (273 rows, 274 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.



Table 6.2-8. LDPC Submatrix A for subframe 3 \* (sheet 3 of 5)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 65 , 201  | 119 , 205 | 257 , 209 | 90 , 214  | 213 , 218 | 41 , 223  | 172 , 227 |
| 99 , 201  | 124 , 205 | 2 , 210   | 100 , 214 | 223 , 218 | 63 , 223  | 183 , 227 |
| 127 , 201 | 166 , 205 | 9 , 210   | 129 , 214 | 225 , 218 | 88 , 223  | 203 , 227 |
| 137 , 201 | 171 , 205 | 26 , 210  | 132 , 214 | 228 , 218 | 122 , 223 | 217 , 227 |
| 211 , 201 | 201 , 205 | 45 , 210  | 145 , 214 | 9 , 219   | 130 , 223 | 240 , 227 |
| 243 , 201 | 20 , 206  | 70 , 210  | 175 , 214 | 47 , 219  | 186 , 223 | 254 , 227 |
| 263 , 201 | 32 , 206  | 105 , 210 | 244 , 214 | 64 , 219  | 200 , 223 | 10 , 228  |
| 266 , 201 | 46 , 206  | 115 , 210 | 266 , 214 | 91 , 219  | 205 , 223 | 46 , 228  |
| 270 , 201 | 104 , 206 | 118 , 210 | 56 , 215  | 126 , 219 | 227 , 223 | 80 , 228  |
| 8 , 202   | 139 , 206 | 167 , 210 | 61 , 215  | 153 , 219 | 240 , 223 | 94 , 228  |
| 13 , 202  | 176 , 206 | 233 , 210 | 67 , 215  | 199 , 219 | 272 , 223 | 138 , 228 |
| 18 , 202  | 178 , 206 | 259 , 210 | 82 , 215  | 220 , 219 | 14 , 224  | 143 , 228 |
| 37 , 202  | 191 , 206 | 16 , 211  | 114 , 215 | 252 , 219 | 17 , 224  | 159 , 228 |
| 43 , 202  | 220 , 206 | 62 , 211  | 168 , 215 | 255 , 219 | 29 , 224  | 179 , 228 |
| 61 , 202  | 256 , 206 | 63 , 211  | 191 , 215 | 262 , 219 | 50 , 224  | 194 , 228 |
| 107 , 202 | 267 , 206 | 66 , 211  | 218 , 215 | 16 , 220  | 53 , 224  | 210 , 228 |
| 126 , 202 | 14 , 207  | 69 , 211  | 237 , 215 | 19 , 220  | 109 , 224 | 226 , 228 |
| 169 , 202 | 33 , 207  | 89 , 211  | 258 , 215 | 31 , 220  | 117 , 224 | 4 , 229   |
| 202 , 202 | 111 , 207 | 117 , 211 | 259 , 215 | 54 , 220  | 123 , 224 | 40 , 229  |
| 215 , 202 | 114 , 207 | 141 , 211 | 43 , 216  | 81 , 220  | 133 , 224 | 66 , 229  |
| 7 , 203   | 149 , 207 | 146 , 211 | 55 , 216  | 120 , 220 | 170 , 224 | 105 , 229 |
| 31 , 203  | 163 , 207 | 222 , 211 | 83 , 216  | 136 , 220 | 174 , 224 | 111 , 229 |
| 59 , 203  | 180 , 207 | 236 , 211 | 144 , 216 | 151 , 220 | 21 , 225  | 119 , 229 |
| 85 , 203  | 213 , 207 | 5 , 212   | 148 , 216 | 187 , 220 | 52 , 225  | 134 , 229 |
| 88 , 203  | 245 , 207 | 22 , 212  | 156 , 216 | 221 , 220 | 107 , 225 | 177 , 229 |
| 128 , 203 | 255 , 207 | 39 , 212  | 182 , 216 | 245 , 220 | 135 , 225 | 209 , 229 |
| 138 , 203 | 272 , 207 | 48 , 212  | 204 , 216 | 27 , 221  | 158 , 225 | 215 , 229 |
| 158 , 203 | 3 , 208   | 57 , 212  | 206 , 216 | 32 , 221  | 166 , 225 | 231 , 229 |
| 183 , 203 | 29 , 208  | 135 , 212 | 242 , 216 | 60 , 221  | 173 , 225 | 18 , 230  |
| 198 , 203 | 78 , 208  | 147 , 212 | 249 , 216 | 92 , 221  | 181 , 225 | 23 , 230  |
| 237 , 203 | 103 , 208 | 160 , 212 | 15 , 217  | 116 , 221 | 216 , 225 | 57 , 230  |
| 25 , 204  | 143 , 208 | 188 , 212 | 37 , 217  | 121 , 221 | 257 , 225 | 59 , 230  |
| 94 , 204  | 151 , 208 | 225 , 212 | 58 , 217  | 127 , 221 | 273 , 225 | 74 , 230  |
| 122 , 204 | 185 , 208 | 260 , 212 | 112 , 217 | 131 , 221 | 6 , 226   | 77 , 230  |
| 136 , 204 | 190 , 208 | 28 , 213  | 154 , 217 | 193 , 221 | 24 , 226  | 93 , 230  |
| 192 , 204 | 199 , 208 | 42 , 213  | 188 , 217 | 233 , 221 | 51 , 226  | 98 , 230  |
| 195 , 204 | 261 , 208 | 52 , 213  | 246 , 217 | 239 , 221 | 84 , 226  | 99 , 230  |
| 208 , 204 | 268 , 208 | 55 , 213  | 250 , 217 | 5 , 222   | 140 , 226 | 238 , 230 |
| 216 , 204 | 1 , 209   | 162 , 213 | 263 , 217 | 26 , 222  | 149 , 226 | 267 , 230 |
| 232 , 204 | 15 , 209  | 178 , 213 | 265 , 217 | 34 , 222  | 176 , 226 | 36 , 231  |
| 234 , 204 | 30 , 209  | 196 , 213 | 269 , 217 | 65 , 222  | 198 , 226 | 44 , 231  |
| 248 , 204 | 67 , 209  | 214 , 213 | 12 , 218  | 95 , 222  | 208 , 226 | 72 , 231  |
| 50 , 205  | 73 , 209  | 236 , 213 | 86 , 218  | 104 , 222 | 235 , 226 | 101 , 231 |
| 86 , 205  | 121 , 209 | 241 , 213 | 139 , 218 | 125 , 222 | 264 , 226 | 163 , 231 |
| 93 , 205  | 132 , 209 | 270 , 213 | 150 , 218 | 184 , 222 | 43 , 227  | 169 , 231 |
| 96 , 205  | 203 , 209 | 7 , 214   | 152 , 218 | 189 , 222 | 74 , 227  | 171 , 231 |
| 102 , 205 | 224 , 209 | 35 , 214  | 172 , 218 | 229 , 222 | 131 , 227 | 190 , 231 |
| 113 , 205 | 252 , 209 | 75 , 214  | 211 , 218 | 234 , 222 | 154 , 227 | 219 , 231 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (273 rows, 274 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-8. LDPC Submatrix A for subframe 3 \* (sheet 4 of 5)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 232 , 231 | 70 , 236  | 195 , 240 | 237 , 244 | 61 , 249  | 119 , 253 | 20 , 258  |
| 271 , 231 | 97 , 236  | 223 , 240 | 15 , 245  | 70 , 249  | 211 , 253 | 59 , 258  |
| 11 , 232  | 128 , 236 | 256 , 240 | 34 , 245  | 99 , 249  | 239 , 253 | 67 , 258  |
| 87 , 232  | 192 , 236 | 261 , 240 | 77 , 245  | 116 , 249 | 244 , 253 | 92 , 258  |
| 89 , 232  | 201 , 236 | 269 , 240 | 126 , 245 | 120 , 249 | 2 , 254   | 109 , 258 |
| 96 , 232  | 212 , 236 | 13 , 241  | 156 , 245 | 186 , 249 | 12 , 254  | 115 , 258 |
| 115 , 232 | 224 , 236 | 24 , 241  | 159 , 245 | 190 , 249 | 57 , 254  | 136 , 258 |
| 157 , 232 | 254 , 236 | 63 , 241  | 198 , 245 | 265 , 249 | 149 , 254 | 143 , 258 |
| 161 , 232 | 268 , 236 | 80 , 241  | 213 , 245 | 59 , 250  | 151 , 254 | 202 , 258 |
| 175 , 232 | 9 , 237   | 104 , 241 | 216 , 245 | 166 , 250 | 158 , 254 | 206 , 258 |
| 243 , 232 | 22 , 237  | 106 , 241 | 219 , 245 | 174 , 250 | 174 , 254 | 209 , 258 |
| 247 , 232 | 33 , 237  | 134 , 241 | 243 , 245 | 180 , 250 | 191 , 254 | 36 , 259  |
| 261 , 232 | 73 , 237  | 152 , 241 | 4 , 246   | 185 , 250 | 200 , 254 | 45 , 259  |
| 2 , 233   | 85 , 237  | 196 , 241 | 6 , 246   | 193 , 250 | 210 , 254 | 53 , 259  |
| 49 , 233  | 90 , 237  | 207 , 241 | 29 , 246  | 208 , 250 | 224 , 254 | 81 , 259  |
| 79 , 233  | 176 , 237 | 266 , 241 | 37 , 246  | 219 , 250 | 5 , 255   | 124 , 259 |
| 85 , 233  | 187 , 237 | 8 , 242   | 102 , 246 | 240 , 250 | 44 , 255  | 160 , 259 |
| 110 , 233 | 205 , 237 | 49 , 242  | 125 , 246 | 244 , 250 | 55 , 255  | 189 , 259 |
| 142 , 233 | 230 , 237 | 51 , 242  | 129 , 246 | 256 , 250 | 97 , 255  | 212 , 259 |
| 165 , 233 | 250 , 237 | 62 , 242  | 139 , 246 | 7 , 251   | 105 , 255 | 258 , 259 |
| 185 , 233 | 11 , 238  | 65 , 242  | 167 , 246 | 21 , 251  | 114 , 255 | 267 , 259 |
| 202 , 233 | 31 , 238  | 130 , 242 | 197 , 246 | 38 , 251  | 157 , 255 | 272 , 259 |
| 203 , 233 | 58 , 238  | 162 , 242 | 249 , 246 | 40 , 251  | 181 , 255 | 10 , 260  |
| 251 , 233 | 60 , 238  | 194 , 242 | 25 , 247  | 76 , 251  | 228 , 255 | 18 , 260  |
| 1 , 234   | 82 , 238  | 225 , 242 | 52 , 247  | 87 , 251  | 248 , 255 | 96 , 260  |
| 38 , 234  | 100 , 238 | 231 , 242 | 69 , 247  | 123 , 251 | 263 , 255 | 121 , 260 |
| 45 , 234  | 108 , 238 | 262 , 242 | 111 , 247 | 182 , 251 | 28 , 256  | 177 , 260 |
| 69 , 234  | 164 , 238 | 35 , 243  | 145 , 247 | 192 , 251 | 73 , 256  | 230 , 260 |
| 78 , 234  | 227 , 238 | 93 , 243  | 150 , 247 | 199 , 251 | 88 , 256  | 234 , 260 |
| 102 , 234 | 236 , 238 | 128 , 243 | 184 , 247 | 271 , 251 | 117 , 256 | 245 , 260 |
| 108 , 234 | 255 , 238 | 141 , 243 | 201 , 247 | 3 , 252   | 165 , 256 | 253 , 260 |
| 180 , 234 | 17 , 239  | 153 , 243 | 218 , 247 | 41 , 252  | 171 , 256 | 271 , 260 |
| 207 , 234 | 27 , 239  | 155 , 243 | 246 , 247 | 98 , 252  | 188 , 256 | 273 , 260 |
| 217 , 234 | 39 , 239  | 161 , 243 | 260 , 247 | 148 , 252 | 193 , 256 | 16 , 261  |
| 248 , 234 | 71 , 239  | 163 , 243 | 26 , 248  | 166 , 252 | 215 , 256 | 28 , 261  |
| 8 , 235   | 83 , 239  | 241 , 243 | 86 , 248  | 168 , 252 | 235 , 256 | 32 , 261  |
| 25 , 235  | 101 , 239 | 251 , 243 | 110 , 248 | 226 , 252 | 238 , 256 | 78 , 261  |
| 30 , 235  | 138 , 239 | 257 , 243 | 112 , 248 | 233 , 252 | 14 , 257  | 94 , 261  |
| 68 , 235  | 140 , 239 | 23 , 244  | 132 , 248 | 247 , 252 | 46 , 257  | 144 , 261 |
| 103 , 235 | 173 , 239 | 54 , 244  | 135 , 248 | 264 , 252 | 64 , 257  | 170 , 261 |
| 106 , 235 | 185 , 239 | 68 , 244  | 170 , 248 | 270 , 252 | 66 , 257  | 211 , 261 |
| 113 , 235 | 221 , 239 | 75 , 244  | 180 , 248 | 33 , 253  | 84 , 257  | 227 , 261 |
| 141 , 235 | 47 , 240  | 89 , 244  | 214 , 248 | 48 , 253  | 118 , 257 | 252 , 261 |
| 164 , 235 | 56 , 240  | 122 , 244 | 222 , 248 | 79 , 253  | 137 , 257 | 259 , 261 |
| 183 , 235 | 72 , 240  | 133 , 244 | 242 , 248 | 91 , 253  | 142 , 257 | 19 , 262  |
| 197 , 235 | 95 , 240  | 147 , 244 | 1 , 249   | 103 , 253 | 229 , 257 | 30 , 262  |
| 13 , 236  | 113 , 240 | 169 , 244 | 42 , 249  | 107 , 253 | 232 , 257 | 118 , 262 |
| 39 , 236  | 179 , 240 | 204 , 244 | 50 , 249  | 115 , 253 | 268 , 257 | 125 , 262 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value "1" in submatrix A (273 rows, 274 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-8. LDPC Submatrix A for subframe 3 \* (sheet 5 of 5)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 127 , 262 | 63 , 264  | 8 , 266   | 269 , 267 | 218 , 269 | 148 , 271 | 107 , 273 |
| 146 , 262 | 74 , 264  | 15 , 266  | 273 , 267 | 222 , 269 | 151 , 271 | 112 , 273 |
| 154 , 262 | 76 , 264  | 38 , 266  | 39 , 268  | 262 , 269 | 173 , 271 | 172 , 273 |
| 171 , 262 | 100 , 264 | 72 , 266  | 51 , 268  | 265 , 269 | 178 , 271 | 177 , 273 |
| 208 , 262 | 144 , 264 | 83 , 266  | 69 , 268  | 10 , 270  | 192 , 271 | 186 , 273 |
| 220 , 262 | 159 , 264 | 94 , 266  | 99 , 268  | 14 , 270  | 209 , 271 | 197 , 273 |
| 253 , 262 | 214 , 264 | 111 , 266 | 105 , 268 | 27 , 270  | 21 , 272  | 259 , 273 |
| 40 , 263  | 228 , 264 | 124 , 266 | 121 , 268 | 98 , 270  | 30 , 272  | 261 , 273 |
| 62 , 263  | 231 , 264 | 200 , 266 | 152 , 268 | 130 , 270 | 80 , 272  | 34 , 274  |
| 68 , 263  | 9 , 265   | 220 , 266 | 168 , 268 | 147 , 270 | 201 , 272 | 61 , 274  |
| 70 , 263  | 18 , 265  | 270 , 266 | 202 , 268 | 182 , 270 | 205 , 272 | 78 , 274  |
| 79 , 263  | 20 , 265  | 36 , 267  | 242 , 268 | 190 , 270 | 215 , 272 | 88 , 274  |
| 137 , 263 | 41 , 265  | 48 , 267  | 255 , 268 | 198 , 270 | 223 , 272 | 91 , 274  |
| 153 , 263 | 65 , 265  | 73 , 267  | 17 , 269  | 236 , 270 | 232 , 272 | 133 , 274 |
| 178 , 263 | 82 , 265  | 86 , 267  | 23 , 269  | 254 , 270 | 239 , 272 | 136 , 274 |
| 207 , 263 | 89 , 265  | 138 , 267 | 46 , 269  | 22 , 271  | 258 , 272 | 150 , 274 |
| 221 , 263 | 113 , 265 | 149 , 267 | 90 , 269  | 26 , 271  | 263 , 272 | 203 , 274 |
| 250 , 263 | 129 , 265 | 156 , 267 | 103 , 269 | 58 , 271  | 5 , 273   | 226 , 274 |
| 45 , 264  | 181 , 265 | 175 , 267 | 160 , 269 | 96 , 271  | 54 , 273  | 249 , 274 |
| 50 , 264  | 251 , 265 | 248 , 267 | 167 , 269 | 142 , 271 | 60 , 273  |           |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix A (273 rows, 274 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

| Table 6.2-9. LDPC Submatrix B for Subframe 3 *  |        |         |         |         |  |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| R , C   | R , C  | R , C   | R , C   | R , C   |  |
| 3 , 1   | 71 , 1 | 124 , 1 | 155 , 1 | 222 , 1 |  |
| 20 , 1  | 76 , 1 | 137 , 1 | 195 , 1 | 253 , 1 |  |
| * Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix B (273 rows, 1 column). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column. |        |         |         |         |  |

| Table 6.2-10. LDPC Submatrix C for Subframe 3 *   |        |         |         |  |
|---|--------|---------|---------|--|
| R , C   | R , C  | R , C   | R , C   |  |
| 1 , 23  | 1 , 86 | 1 , 177 | 1 , 227 |  |
| * Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix C (1 row, 274 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column. |        |         |         |  |

| Table 6.2-11. LDPC Submatrix D for Subframe 3 *  |  |
|--|--|
| R , C  |  |
| 1 , 1  |  |
| * Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix D (1 row, 1 column). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column. |  |
| Submatrix D is a “one” matrix.   |  |

| Table 6.2-12. LDPC Submatrix E for Subframe 3 *   |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| R , C   | R , C   |  |
| 1 , 271   | 1 , 273 |  |
| * Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix E (1 row, 273 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column. |         |  |

Table 6.2-13. LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 3 \* (sheet 1 of 2)

| R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C    | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 , 1    | 23 , 23  | 45 , 45  | 68 , 68  | 92 , 90   | 113 , 112 | 135 , 135 |
| 2 , 1    | 24 , 23  | 46 , 45  | 69 , 68  | 91 , 91   | 113 , 113 | 136 , 135 |
| 2 , 2    | 24 , 24  | 46 , 46  | 97 , 68  | 92 , 91   | 114 , 113 | 136 , 136 |
| 3 , 2    | 25 , 24  | 47 , 46  | 69 , 69  | 92 , 92   | 114 , 114 | 137 , 136 |
| 145 , 2  | 25 , 25  | 47 , 47  | 70 , 69  | 93 , 92   | 115 , 114 | 137 , 137 |
| 3 , 3    | 26 , 25  | 48 , 47  | 70 , 70  | 160 , 92  | 115 , 115 | 138 , 137 |
| 4 , 3    | 26 , 26  | 48 , 48  | 71 , 70  | 93 , 93   | 116 , 115 | 138 , 138 |
| 4 , 4    | 27 , 26  | 49 , 48  | 71 , 71  | 94 , 93   | 116 , 116 | 139 , 138 |
| 5 , 4    | 27 , 27  | 49 , 49  | 72 , 71  | 94 , 94   | 117 , 116 | 139 , 139 |
| 5 , 5    | 28 , 27  | 50 , 49  | 72 , 72  | 95 , 94   | 135 , 116 | 140 , 139 |
| 6 , 5    | 28 , 28  | 50 , 50  | 73 , 72  | 95 , 95   | 117 , 117 | 140 , 140 |
| 6 , 6    | 29 , 28  | 55 , 50  | 73 , 73  | 96 , 95   | 118 , 117 | 141 , 140 |
| 7 , 6    | 29 , 29  | 131 , 50 | 74 , 73  | 96 , 96   | 118 , 118 | 141 , 141 |
| 7 , 7    | 30 , 29  | 51 , 51  | 74 , 74  | 99 , 96   | 119 , 118 | 142 , 141 |
| 8 , 7    | 30 , 30  | 52 , 51  | 75 , 74  | 97 , 97   | 119 , 119 | 142 , 142 |
| 8 , 8    | 31 , 30  | 52 , 52  | 75 , 75  | 98 , 97   | 120 , 119 | 143 , 142 |
| 9 , 8    | 31 , 31  | 53 , 52  | 76 , 75  | 98 , 98   | 120 , 120 | 143 , 143 |
| 203 , 8  | 32 , 31  | 53 , 53  | 76 , 76  | 100 , 98  | 121 , 120 | 144 , 143 |
| 9 , 9    | 32 , 32  | 54 , 53  | 77 , 76  | 99 , 99   | 121 , 121 | 144 , 144 |
| 10 , 9   | 33 , 32  | 54 , 54  | 227 , 76 | 100 , 99  | 122 , 121 | 154 , 144 |
| 10 , 10  | 105 , 32 | 61 , 54  | 77 , 77  | 100 , 100 | 122 , 122 | 191 , 144 |
| 11 , 10  | 33 , 33  | 55 , 55  | 78 , 77  | 125 , 100 | 125 , 122 | 145 , 145 |
| 11 , 11  | 34 , 33  | 56 , 55  | 78 , 78  | 257 , 100 | 123 , 123 | 146 , 145 |
| 12 , 11  | 34 , 34  | 56 , 56  | 79 , 78  | 101 , 101 | 124 , 123 | 146 , 146 |
| 12 , 12  | 35 , 34  | 57 , 56  | 169 , 78 | 102 , 101 | 124 , 124 | 147 , 146 |
| 13 , 12  | 197 , 34 | 57 , 57  | 79 , 79  | 102 , 102 | 127 , 124 | 147 , 147 |
| 13 , 13  | 35 , 35  | 58 , 57  | 80 , 79  | 103 , 102 | 125 , 125 | 148 , 147 |
| 14 , 13  | 36 , 35  | 58 , 58  | 80 , 80  | 225 , 102 | 126 , 125 | 148 , 148 |
| 14 , 14  | 36 , 36  | 59 , 58  | 81 , 80  | 103 , 103 | 126 , 126 | 149 , 148 |
| 15 , 14  | 37 , 36  | 59 , 59  | 81 , 81  | 104 , 103 | 129 , 126 | 149 , 149 |
| 15 , 15  | 63 , 36  | 60 , 59  | 82 , 81  | 104 , 104 | 127 , 127 | 150 , 149 |
| 16 , 15  | 37 , 37  | 60 , 60  | 82 , 82  | 123 , 104 | 128 , 127 | 150 , 150 |
| 16 , 16  | 38 , 37  | 62 , 60  | 83 , 82  | 253 , 104 | 128 , 128 | 151 , 150 |
| 51 , 16  | 38 , 38  | 61 , 61  | 83 , 83  | 105 , 105 | 130 , 128 | 151 , 151 |
| 87 , 16  | 39 , 38  | 62 , 61  | 84 , 83  | 106 , 105 | 129 , 129 | 152 , 151 |
| 17 , 17  | 39 , 39  | 62 , 62  | 84 , 84  | 106 , 106 | 130 , 129 | 152 , 152 |
| 18 , 17  | 40 , 39  | 73 , 62  | 85 , 84  | 107 , 106 | 130 , 130 | 153 , 152 |
| 18 , 18  | 40 , 40  | 247 , 62 | 85 , 85  | 107 , 107 | 153 , 130 | 153 , 153 |
| 19 , 18  | 41 , 40  | 63 , 63  | 86 , 85  | 108 , 107 | 235 , 130 | 154 , 153 |
| 19 , 19  | 41 , 41  | 64 , 63  | 86 , 86  | 108 , 108 | 131 , 131 | 154 , 154 |
| 20 , 19  | 42 , 41  | 64 , 64  | 91 , 86  | 109 , 108 | 132 , 131 | 155 , 154 |
| 20 , 20  | 42 , 42  | 65 , 64  | 87 , 87  | 109 , 109 | 132 , 132 | 155 , 155 |
| 21 , 20  | 43 , 42  | 65 , 65  | 88 , 87  | 110 , 109 | 133 , 132 | 156 , 155 |
| 21 , 21  | 233 , 42 | 66 , 65  | 88 , 88  | 110 , 110 | 133 , 133 | 156 , 156 |
| 22 , 21  | 43 , 43  | 66 , 66  | 89 , 88  | 111 , 110 | 134 , 133 | 157 , 156 |
| 22 , 22  | 44 , 43  | 67 , 66  | 89 , 89  | 111 , 111 | 134 , 134 | 157 , 157 |
| 23 , 22  | 44 , 44  | 67 , 67  | 90 , 89  | 112 , 111 | 166 , 134 | 158 , 157 |
| 101 , 22 | 45 , 44  | 68 , 67  | 90 , 90  | 112 , 112 | 221 , 134 | 158 , 158 |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix T (273 rows, 273 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

Table 6.2-13. LDPC Submatrix T for subframe 3 \* (sheet 2 of 2)

| R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     | R , C     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 159 , 158 | 176 , 175 | 192 , 191 | 208 , 207 | 226 , 224 | 241 , 240 | 258 , 257 |
| 159 , 159 | 176 , 176 | 192 , 192 | 208 , 208 | 225 , 225 | 241 , 241 | 258 , 258 |
| 160 , 159 | 179 , 176 | 193 , 192 | 209 , 208 | 226 , 225 | 242 , 241 | 271 , 258 |
| 160 , 160 | 177 , 177 | 193 , 193 | 209 , 209 | 226 , 226 | 242 , 242 | 259 , 259 |
| 161 , 160 | 178 , 177 | 194 , 193 | 210 , 209 | 229 , 226 | 243 , 242 | 260 , 259 |
| 161 , 161 | 178 , 178 | 194 , 194 | 210 , 210 | 256 , 226 | 243 , 243 | 260 , 260 |
| 162 , 161 | 183 , 178 | 195 , 194 | 211 , 210 | 227 , 227 | 244 , 243 | 261 , 260 |
| 162 , 162 | 179 , 179 | 195 , 195 | 211 , 211 | 228 , 227 | 244 , 244 | 261 , 261 |
| 163 , 162 | 180 , 179 | 196 , 195 | 212 , 211 | 228 , 228 | 245 , 244 | 262 , 261 |
| 163 , 163 | 180 , 180 | 196 , 196 | 212 , 212 | 229 , 228 | 245 , 245 | 262 , 262 |
| 164 , 163 | 181 , 180 | 217 , 196 | 213 , 212 | 229 , 229 | 246 , 245 | 263 , 262 |
| 164 , 164 | 181 , 181 | 262 , 196 | 213 , 213 | 230 , 229 | 246 , 246 | 263 , 263 |
| 165 , 164 | 182 , 181 | 197 , 197 | 214 , 213 | 230 , 230 | 247 , 246 | 264 , 263 |
| 165 , 165 | 182 , 182 | 198 , 197 | 214 , 214 | 232 , 230 | 247 , 247 | 264 , 264 |
| 166 , 165 | 185 , 182 | 198 , 198 | 215 , 214 | 231 , 231 | 248 , 247 | 265 , 264 |
| 166 , 166 | 183 , 183 | 199 , 198 | 215 , 215 | 232 , 231 | 248 , 248 | 265 , 265 |
| 167 , 166 | 184 , 183 | 199 , 199 | 216 , 215 | 232 , 232 | 249 , 248 | 266 , 265 |
| 167 , 167 | 184 , 184 | 200 , 199 | 216 , 216 | 237 , 232 | 249 , 249 | 266 , 266 |
| 168 , 167 | 186 , 184 | 200 , 200 | 217 , 216 | 266 , 232 | 250 , 249 | 267 , 266 |
| 168 , 168 | 185 , 185 | 201 , 200 | 217 , 217 | 233 , 233 | 250 , 250 | 267 , 267 |
| 171 , 168 | 186 , 185 | 201 , 201 | 218 , 217 | 234 , 233 | 251 , 250 | 268 , 267 |
| 169 , 169 | 186 , 186 | 202 , 201 | 218 , 218 | 234 , 234 | 251 , 251 | 268 , 268 |
| 170 , 169 | 187 , 186 | 202 , 202 | 219 , 218 | 235 , 234 | 252 , 251 | 269 , 268 |
| 170 , 170 | 242 , 186 | 208 , 202 | 219 , 219 | 235 , 235 | 252 , 252 | 269 , 269 |
| 177 , 170 | 187 , 187 | 270 , 202 | 220 , 219 | 236 , 235 | 253 , 252 | 270 , 269 |
| 171 , 171 | 188 , 187 | 203 , 203 | 220 , 220 | 236 , 236 | 253 , 253 | 270 , 270 |
| 172 , 171 | 188 , 188 | 204 , 203 | 221 , 220 | 237 , 236 | 254 , 253 | 272 , 270 |
| 172 , 172 | 189 , 188 | 204 , 204 | 221 , 221 | 237 , 237 | 254 , 254 | 271 , 271 |
| 173 , 172 | 255 , 188 | 205 , 204 | 222 , 221 | 238 , 237 | 259 , 254 | 272 , 272 |
| 173 , 173 | 189 , 189 | 205 , 205 | 222 , 222 | 238 , 238 | 255 , 255 | 273 , 272 |
| 174 , 173 | 190 , 189 | 206 , 205 | 223 , 222 | 239 , 238 | 256 , 255 | 273 , 273 |
| 174 , 174 | 190 , 190 | 206 , 206 | 223 , 223 | 239 , 239 | 256 , 256 |           |
| 175 , 174 | 196 , 190 | 207 , 206 | 224 , 223 | 240 , 239 | 257 , 256 |           |
| 175 , 175 | 191 , 191 | 207 , 207 | 224 , 224 | 240 , 240 | 257 , 257 |           |

\* Coordinates of elements with value “1” in submatrix T (273 rows, 273 columns). The coordinates are represented as R, C where R=row and C=column.

| Table 6.2-14. Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 2 |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |                 |          |
|--|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| ROW *  |          |         |          |         |          |         |          | COLUMN **       |          |
| Row No.  | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Column No.      | # of 1's |
| 2  | 7        | 208     | 5        | 392     | 5        | 537     | 7        | 1 through 73    | 3        |
| 31   | 7        | 225     | 7        | 415     | 5        | 542     | 5        | 74              | 2        |
| 44   | 5        | 229     | 5        | 423     | 5        | 545     | 5        | 75 through 310  | 3        |
| 83   | 7        | 232     | 5        | 424     | 7        | 572     | 5        | 311 through 321 | 4        |
| 91   | 7        | 234     | 7        | 442     | 7        | 577     | 5        | 322             | 3        |
| 93   | 7        | 244     | 5        | 446     | 5        | 581     | 5        | 323 through 352 | 4        |
| 110  | 5        | 263     | 5        | 472     | 5        | 594     | 5        | 353 through 401 | 5        |
| 119  | 5        | 269     | 4        | 478     | 5        | 597     | 5        | 402             | 4        |
| 123  | 7        | 289     | 5        | 484     | 5        |         |          | 403 through 467 | 5        |
| 134  | 7        | 299     | 7        | 487     | 5        |         |          | 468 through 478 | 7        |
| 154  | 7        | 304     | 5        | 498     | 5        |         |          | 479 & 480       | 14       |
| 155  | 5        | 305     | 7        | 505     | 7        |         |          | 481 through 484 | 15       |
| 162  | 5        | 335     | 5        | 510     | 5        |         |          | 485             | 14       |
| 165  | 7        | 346     | 5        | 512     | 5        |         |          | 486 through 526 | 15       |
| 178  | 5        | 361     | 5        | 515     | 5        |         |          | 527             | 14       |
| 205  | 5        | 382     | 7        | 532     | 5        |         |          | 528 through 600 | 15       |

\* Row numbers not identified in this table have six 1's in each row.  
\*\* Column numbers identified as x through y specify the # of 1's in each column of x through y.

| Table 6.2-15. Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 2 |          |         |          |         |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
|--|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| ROW *  |          |         |          |         |          | COLUMN **  |          |            |          |            |          |
| Row No.  | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Column No. | # of 1's | Column No. | # of 1's | Column No. | # of 1's |
| 1  | 1        | 361     | 3        | 515     | 3        | 2          | 3        | 146        | 3        | 322        | 3        |
| 119  | 3        | 392     | 3        | 542     | 3        | 6          | 3        | 148        | 3        | 330        | 3        |
| 162  | 3        | 415     | 3        | 545     | 3        | 26         | 3        | 162        | 3        | 364        | 3        |
| 208  | 3        | 446     | 3        | 572     | 3        | 32         | 3        | 172        | 3        | 384        | 3        |
| 232  | 3        | 472     | 3        | 577     | 3        | 34         | 3        | 176        | 3        | 446        | 3        |
| 244  | 3        | 478     | 3        | 581     | 3        | 50         | 3        | 208        | 3        | 472        | 3        |
| 269  | 3        | 484     | 3        | 594     | 3        | 52         | 3        | 210        | 3        | 512        | 3        |
| 289  | 3        | 487     | 3        |         |          | 54         | 3        | 304        | 3        | 598        | 1        |
| 304  | 3        | 498     | 3        |         |          | 76         | 3        | 314        | 3        | 599        | 1        |
| 346  | 3        | 512     | 3        |         |          | 98         | 3        | 318        | 3        |            |          |

\* Row numbers not identified in this table have two 1's in each row.  
\*\* Column numbers not identified in this table have two 1's in each column.

Table 6.2-16. Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix A for Subframe 3

| ROW *   |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          | COLUMN **       |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Column No.      | # of 1's |
| 1       | 6        | 58      | 6        | 107     | 6        | 175     | 6        | 227     | 6        | 1 through 22    | 3        |
| 3       | 4        | 59      | 6        | 111     | 6        | 177     | 6        | 228     | 6        | 23              | 2        |
| 5       | 6        | 60      | 6        | 112     | 6        | 178     | 6        | 229     | 4        | 24 through 85   | 3        |
| 8       | 6        | 61      | 6        | 113     | 6        | 180     | 6        | 231     | 7        | 86              | 2        |
| 9       | 6        | 63      | 6        | 115     | 6        | 181     | 6        | 235     | 4        | 87 through 177  | 3        |
| 10      | 6        | 65      | 6        | 118     | 6        | 182     | 6        | 236     | 6        | 178 through 193 | 4        |
| 14      | 6        | 68      | 6        | 121     | 6        | 185     | 6        | 237     | 4        | 194 through 226 | 11       |
| 15      | 6        | 69      | 6        | 129     | 6        | 190     | 6        | 239     | 6        | 227             | 10       |
| 17      | 7        | 70      | 6        | 133     | 6        | 192     | 6        | 240     | 6        | 228 through 274 | 11       |
| 18      | 6        | 71      | 4        | 136     | 6        | 193     | 6        | 244     | 6        |                 |          |
| 21      | 6        | 72      | 6        | 138     | 6        | 195     | 4        | 247     | 4        |                 |          |
| 22      | 6        | 74      | 6        | 142     | 6        | 196     | 4        | 248     | 6        |                 |          |
| 23      | 6        | 78      | 6        | 144     | 6        | 197     | 6        | 249     | 6        |                 |          |
| 26      | 6        | 79      | 6        | 147     | 6        | 198     | 6        | 250     | 6        |                 |          |
| 27      | 6        | 80      | 6        | 148     | 6        | 200     | 6        | 251     | 6        |                 |          |
| 28      | 6        | 82      | 6        | 149     | 6        | 201     | 6        | 253     | 4        |                 |          |
| 30      | 6        | 83      | 6        | 150     | 6        | 202     | 6        | 254     | 6        |                 |          |
| 34      | 6        | 86      | 6        | 151     | 6        | 203     | 6        | 255     | 6        |                 |          |
| 36      | 6        | 88      | 6        | 152     | 6        | 205     | 6        | 257     | 4        |                 |          |
| 38      | 6        | 89      | 6        | 155     | 4        | 207     | 6        | 258     | 6        |                 |          |
| 39      | 6        | 90      | 6        | 156     | 6        | 209     | 6        | 259     | 6        |                 |          |
| 40      | 6        | 91      | 6        | 159     | 6        | 211     | 6        | 261     | 6        |                 |          |
| 41      | 6        | 92      | 4        | 167     | 6        | 214     | 6        | 263     | 6        |                 |          |
| 45      | 6        | 94      | 6        | 168     | 6        | 215     | 6        | 265     | 6        |                 |          |
| 46      | 6        | 96      | 6        | 170     | 6        | 217     | 4        | 266     | 4        |                 |          |
| 48      | 6        | 98      | 6        | 171     | 6        | 218     | 6        | 269     | 6        |                 |          |
| 50      | 6        | 99      | 6        | 172     | 6        | 219     | 6        | 271     | 6        |                 |          |
| 51      | 6        | 103     | 6        | 173     | 6        | 220     | 6        | 273     | 6        |                 |          |
| 54      | 6        | 105     | 6        | 174     | 6        | 223     | 6        |         |          |                 |          |

\* Row numbers not identified in this table have five 1's in each row.  
 \*\* Column numbers identified as x through y specify the # of 1's in each column of x through y.



Table 6.2-17. Number of 1's in LDPC Submatrix T for Subframe 3

| ROW *   |          |         |          |         |          | COLUMN **  |          |            |          |            |          |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Row No. | # of 1's | Column No. | # of 1's | Column No. | # of 1's | Column No. | # of 1's |
| 1       | 1        | 166     | 3        | 237     | 3        | 2          | 3        | 76         | 3        | 188        | 3        |
| 17      | 1        | 186     | 3        | 242     | 3        | 8          | 3        | 78         | 3        | 196        | 3        |
| 62      | 3        | 196     | 3        | 247     | 3        | 16         | 3        | 92         | 3        | 202        | 3        |
| 73      | 3        | 208     | 3        | 253     | 3        | 22         | 3        | 100        | 3        | 226        | 3        |
| 92      | 3        | 217     | 3        | 256     | 3        | 32         | 3        | 102        | 3        | 232        | 3        |
| 100     | 3        | 221     | 3        | 257     | 3        | 34         | 3        | 104        | 3        | 271        | 1        |
| 125     | 3        | 226     | 3        | 262     | 3        | 36         | 3        | 116        | 3        | 273        | 1        |
| 130     | 3        | 229     | 3        | 266     | 3        | 42         | 3        | 130        | 3        |            |          |
| 153     | 3        | 231     | 1        | 270     | 3        | 50         | 3        | 134        | 3        |            |          |
| 154     | 3        | 232     | 3        |         |          | 62         | 3        | 144        | 3        |            |          |
| 160     | 3        | 235     | 3        |         |          | 68         | 3        | 186        | 3        |            |          |

\* Row numbers not identified in this table have two 1's in each row.  
 \*\* Column numbers not identified in this table have two 1's in each column.

### 6.3 Supporting Material

#### 6.3.1 Additional PRN Sequences

This section provides additional PRN sequences for information only and the additional PRN sequences are for other L1C signal applications, including other GNSS and Satellite Based Augmentation System (SBAS) satellite signals. These PRN sequences are known to have good cross correlation properties relative to PRN sequences 1-63.

##### 6.3.1.1 Additional L1C Ranging Code Sequences

Table 6.3-1 provides additional sequences for L1C<sub>P</sub>-code and L1C<sub>D</sub>-code. See Section 3.2.2.1.1 for the code generation.

| Table 6.3-1. Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 1 of 7) |                         |                              |                          |                        |                         |                              |                          |                        |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.   | L1C <sub>P</sub>        |                              |                          |                        | L1C <sub>D</sub>        |                              |                          |                        |
|  | Weil Index ( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion Index ( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) | Weil Index ( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion Index ( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24 Chips (Octal) | Final 24 Chips (Octal) |
| 64   | 5065                    | 9429                         | 02447300                 | 44305246               | 4955                    | 9899                         | 64477030                 | 04573761               |
| 65   | 5063                    | 77                           | 71725674                 | 00460475               | 5018                    | 4629                         | 15665564                 | 03677302               |
| 66   | 5055                    | 932                          | 25453304                 | 05674447               | 4642                    | 669                          | 44273171                 | 47762107               |
| 67   | 5012                    | 5973                         | 14574042                 | 36357263               | 4840                    | 4378                         | 00245661                 | 71201242               |
| 68   | 4981                    | 377                          | 74661664                 | 42702346               | 4961                    | 4528                         | 05562715                 | 61227172               |
| 69   | 4952                    | 10000                        | 23576062                 | 32521054               | 4263                    | 9718                         | 07374424                 | 07244400               |
| 70   | 4934                    | 951                          | 41542650                 | 42476101               | 5011                    | 5485                         | 67651746                 | 01611101               |
| 71   | 4932                    | 6212                         | 01104546                 | 61116204               | 4922                    | 6222                         | 67552565                 | 23566142               |
| 72   | 4786                    | 686                          | 33434042                 | 04262600               | 4317                    | 672                          | 25244755                 | 52125666               |
| 73   | 4762                    | 9352                         | 21774465                 | 01545263               | 3636                    | 1275                         | 55656370                 | 55064114               |
| 74   | 4640                    | 5999                         | 40262622                 | 40375205               | 4884                    | 6083                         | 30605453                 | 33642702               |
| 75   | 4601                    | 9912                         | 56142774                 | 40344363               | 5041                    | 5264                         | 61613023                 | 02603370               |
| 76   | 4563                    | 9620                         | 43202027                 | 50372155               | 4912                    | 10167                        | 71661742                 | 50247376               |
| 77   | 4388                    | 635                          | 04516115                 | 33621000               | 4504                    | 1085                         | 50524332                 | 00326425               |
| 78   | 3820                    | 4951                         | 74662364                 | 36551057               | 4617                    | 194                          | 10511616                 | 63512437               |
| 79   | 3687                    | 5453                         | 52076567                 | 27766445               | 4633                    | 5012                         | 24037773                 | 10407511               |
| 80   | 5052                    | 4658                         | 47474451                 | 52411766               | 4566                    | 4938                         | 63337466                 | 22042777               |
| 81   | 5051                    | 4800                         | 02211543                 | 33572343               | 4702                    | 9356                         | 43413024                 | 27047165               |
| 82   | 5047                    | 59                           | 23163471                 | 56266077               | 4758                    | 5057                         | 22004634                 | 43767732               |
| 83   | 5039                    | 318                          | 25176610                 | 31141052               | 4860                    | 866                          | 16354567                 | 02577001               |
| 84   | 5015                    | 571                          | 14457237                 | 42211412               | 3962                    | 2                            | 55154652                 | 45652666               |

**NOTES:**

Table 6.3-1 Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 2 of 7)

| PRN<br>Signal<br>No. | L1C <sub>P</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              | L1C <sub>D</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) |
| 85                   | 5005                          | 565                                | 17254300                       | 51377401                     | 4882                          | 204                                | 77375306                       | 37351344                     |
| 86                   | 4984                          | 9947                               | 17501057                       | 06740644                     | 4467                          | 9808                               | 62125702                       | 56325175                     |
| 87                   | 4975                          | 4654                               | 50364001                       | 15746533                     | 4730                          | 4365                               | 60360471                       | 34116400                     |
| 88                   | 4974                          | 148                                | 45555767                       | 10015665                     | 4910                          | 162                                | 67160364                       | 23450053                     |
| 89                   | 4972                          | 3929                               | 00107361                       | 73402571                     | 4684                          | 367                                | 17351730                       | 27646414                     |
| 90                   | 4962                          | 293                                | 50312164                       | 77323304                     | 4908                          | 201                                | 44400061                       | 15313636                     |
| 91                   | 4913                          | 178                                | 20514052                       | 15263715                     | 4759                          | 18                                 | 07046264                       | 32022604                     |
| 92                   | 4907                          | 10142                              | 03627757                       | 10233327                     | 4880                          | 251                                | 26443275                       | 16273455                     |
| 93                   | 4903                          | 9683                               | 03102361                       | 57310034                     | 4095                          | 10167                              | 42362501                       | 21406562                     |
| 94                   | 4833                          | 137                                | 07637647                       | 77143271                     | 4971                          | 21                                 | 61464206                       | 63177644                     |
| 95                   | 4778                          | 565                                | 72757527                       | 43465043                     | 4873                          | 685                                | 00304675                       | 13677122                     |
| 96                   | 4721                          | 35                                 | 74713660                       | 00574365                     | 4561                          | 92                                 | 01474411                       | 43477217                     |
| 97                   | 4661                          | 5949                               | 47776235                       | 44401766                     | 4588                          | 1057                               | 43152275                       | 60145564                     |
| 98                   | 4660                          | 2                                  | 15011643                       | 34576343                     | 4773                          | 3                                  | 66447224                       | 62047761                     |
| 99                   | 4655                          | 5982                               | 70055175                       | 31725507                     | 4997                          | 5756                               | 32506067                       | 66757271                     |
| 100                  | 4623                          | 825                                | 13300130                       | 67312706                     | 4583                          | 14                                 | 27071504                       | 74435373                     |
| 101                  | 4590                          | 9614                               | 51731304                       | 46621603                     | 4900                          | 9979                               | 75221557                       | 77647321                     |
| 102                  | 4548                          | 9790                               | 17630510                       | 64345411                     | 4574                          | 9569                               | 03454571                       | 17534646                     |
| 103                  | 4461                          | 5613                               | 63203440                       | 61602741                     | 4629                          | 515                                | 72272760                       | 07321605                     |
| 104                  | 4442                          | 764                                | 14332223                       | 54253415                     | 4676                          | 753                                | 31706274                       | 67422013                     |
| 105                  | 4347                          | 660                                | 76103604                       | 43302054                     | 4181                          | 1181                               | 42747572                       | 06767032                     |
| <b>NOTES:</b>        |                               |                                    |                                |                              |                               |                                    |                                |                              |

Table 6.3-1 Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 3 of 7)

| PRN<br>Signal<br>No. | L1C <sub>P</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              | L1C <sub>D</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) |
| 106                  | 4259                          | 4870                               | 37324636                       | 03453741                     | 5057                          | 9442                               | 63335441                       | 61365314                     |
| 107                  | 4256                          | 4950                               | 26603302                       | 52233056                     | 4944                          | 669                                | 21777623                       | 41010744                     |
| 108                  | 4166                          | 4881                               | 02757505                       | 43130175                     | 4401                          | 4834                               | 51543753                       | 53655472                     |
| 109                  | 4155                          | 1151                               | 55462247                       | 12241054                     | 4586                          | 541                                | 21406443                       | 65430511                     |
| 110                  | 4109                          | 9977                               | 40577461                       | 75365233                     | 4699                          | 9933                               | 61270463                       | 50672434                     |
| 111                  | 4100                          | 5122                               | 17433077                       | 21435116                     | 3676                          | 6683                               | 07270323                       | 34014107                     |
| 112                  | 4023                          | 10074                              | 04115442                       | 40670365                     | 4387                          | 4828                               | 23660721                       | 03066030                     |
| 113                  | 3998                          | 4832                               | 13154727                       | 64265263                     | 4866                          | 9710                               | 77637043                       | 61651100                     |
| 114                  | 3979                          | 77                                 | 77057317                       | 30074057                     | 4926                          | 10170                              | 12433652                       | 05570472                     |
| 115                  | 3903                          | 4698                               | 01513425                       | 75121550                     | 4657                          | 9629                               | 05304706                       | 01521516                     |
| 116                  | 3568                          | 1002                               | 05132465                       | 54744641                     | 4477                          | 260                                | 77452705                       | 67160335                     |
| 117                  | 5088                          | 5549                               | 50104501                       | 05312042                     | 4359                          | 86                                 | 52354405                       | 03517044                     |
| 118                  | 5050                          | 9606                               | 60523106                       | 43103551                     | 4673                          | 5544                               | 06041146                       | 34634123                     |
| 119                  | 5020                          | 9228                               | 22246740                       | 51372531                     | 4258                          | 923                                | 76175470                       | 17153350                     |
| 120                  | 4990                          | 604                                | 12364050                       | 42135401                     | 4447                          | 257                                | 15006176                       | 53272671                     |
| 121                  | 4982                          | 4678                               | 32514207                       | 30171775                     | 4570                          | 507                                | 07111630                       | 37064353                     |
| 122                  | 4966                          | 4854                               | 67423664                       | 10455535                     | 4486                          | 4572                               | 21205723                       | 20146433                     |
| 123                  | 4949                          | 4122                               | 77266167                       | 01324227                     | 4362                          | 4491                               | 72653641                       | 14613666                     |
| 124                  | 4947                          | 9471                               | 46461421                       | 31664661                     | 4481                          | 341                                | 10436256                       | 15435310                     |
| 125                  | 4937                          | 5026                               | 44731317                       | 05002237                     | 4322                          | 130                                | 52721673                       | 44561325                     |
| 126                  | 4935                          | 272                                | 40352277                       | 30601263                     | 4668                          | 79                                 | 30153343                       | 41722542                     |

**NOTES:**

Table 6.3-1 Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 4 of 7)

| PRN<br>Signal<br>No. | L1C <sub>P</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              | L1C <sub>D</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) |
| 127                  | 4906                          | 1027                               | 60334000                       | 52663163                     | 3967                          | 1142                               | 46031334                       | 33221302                     |
| 128                  | 4901                          | 317                                | 31414460                       | 42263623                     | 4374                          | 448                                | 52705400                       | 15637431                     |
| 129                  | 4872                          | 691                                | 21565451                       | 53041061                     | 4553                          | 875                                | 71133426                       | 57572470                     |
| 130                  | 4865                          | 509                                | 16330346                       | 66052070                     | 4641                          | 555                                | 43512313                       | 35007473                     |
| 131                  | 4863                          | 9708                               | 32652065                       | 04013232                     | 4215                          | 1272                               | 77673747                       | 16425373                     |
| 132                  | 4818                          | 5033                               | 26514154                       | 67750663                     | 3853                          | 5198                               | 15633060                       | 34372463                     |
| 133                  | 4785                          | 9938                               | 34231746                       | 54647730                     | 4787                          | 9529                               | 24027652                       | 25230460                     |
| 134                  | 4781                          | 4314                               | 76662461                       | 15133614                     | 4266                          | 4459                               | 22453455                       | 53327223                     |
| 135                  | 4776                          | 10140                              | 47747731                       | 01314434                     | 4199                          | 10019                              | 01620441                       | 01513007                     |
| 136                  | 4775                          | 4790                               | 02344033                       | 56230626                     | 4545                          | 9353                               | 24652730                       | 64542663                     |
| 137                  | 4754                          | 9823                               | 66173226                       | 45676614                     | 4208                          | 9780                               | 53141737                       | 53274351                     |
| 138                  | 4696                          | 6093                               | 73016727                       | 47111161                     | 4485                          | 375                                | 71125036                       | 46715625                     |
| 139                  | 4690                          | 469                                | 77312770                       | 52710401                     | 3714                          | 503                                | 07542336                       | 54164205                     |
| 140                  | 4658                          | 1215                               | 51646142                       | 36536254                     | 4407                          | 4507                               | 16114445                       | 53416247                     |
| 141                  | 4607                          | 799                                | 56016363                       | 02567340                     | 4182                          | 875                                | 46740433                       | 20023005                     |
| 142                  | 4599                          | 756                                | 42604563                       | 61470650                     | 4203                          | 1246                               | 55271356                       | 44253547                     |
| 143                  | 4596                          | 9994                               | 31351337                       | 54031347                     | 3788                          | 1                                  | 32216472                       | 03043444                     |
| 144                  | 4530                          | 4843                               | 27106364                       | 22157757                     | 4471                          | 4534                               | 23356330                       | 30510313                     |
| 145                  | 4524                          | 5271                               | 41653674                       | 34140067                     | 4691                          | 8                                  | 35551350                       | 10154063                     |
| 146                  | 4451                          | 9661                               | 41723426                       | 13666204                     | 4281                          | 9549                               | 57761372                       | 33147336                     |
| 147                  | 4441                          | 6255                               | 67572676                       | 30653236                     | 4410                          | 6240                               | 30253244                       | 15601652                     |
| <b>NOTES:</b>        |                               |                                    |                                |                              |                               |                                    |                                |                              |

Table 6.3-1 Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 5 of 7)

| PRN<br>Signal<br>No. | L1C <sub>P</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              | L1C <sub>D</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) |
| 148                  | 4396                          | 5203                               | 13221317                       | 26243171                     | 3953                          | 22                                 | 52100453                       | 23705421                     |
| 149                  | 4340                          | 203                                | 00546077                       | 16413664                     | 3465                          | 5652                               | 51034421                       | 41130727                     |
| 150                  | 4335                          | 10070                              | 26001221                       | 55366035                     | 4801                          | 10069                              | 16015465                       | 71256351                     |
| 151                  | 4296                          | 30                                 | 25023624                       | 22432004                     | 4278                          | 4796                               | 50647656                       | 51262411                     |
| 152                  | 4267                          | 103                                | 06170665                       | 13123426                     | 4546                          | 4980                               | 12572136                       | 64470526                     |
| 153                  | 4168                          | 5692                               | 56716445                       | 52547645                     | 3779                          | 27                                 | 70330016                       | 56143230                     |
| 154                  | 4149                          | 32                                 | 42176035                       | 56243100                     | 4115                          | 90                                 | 15527641                       | 00472356                     |
| 155                  | 4097                          | 9826                               | 54672466                       | 40035633                     | 4193                          | 9788                               | 11434413                       | 53374420                     |
| 156                  | 4061                          | 76                                 | 30010163                       | 23111613                     | 3372                          | 715                                | 16327052                       | 70130674                     |
| 157                  | 3989                          | 59                                 | 12460454                       | 45324016                     | 3786                          | 9720                               | 21517504                       | 71211135                     |
| 158                  | 3966                          | 6831                               | 02433231                       | 43266171                     | 3491                          | 301                                | 22752764                       | 24514303                     |
| 159                  | 3789                          | 958                                | 44262655                       | 33672171                     | 3812                          | 5450                               | 21041013                       | 66000624                     |
| 160                  | 3775                          | 1471                               | 74466417                       | 45007430                     | 3594                          | 5215                               | 30150603                       | 44124121                     |
| 161                  | 3622                          | 10070                              | 40534627                       | 47162164                     | 4028                          | 13                                 | 04373224                       | 72305275                     |
| 162                  | 3523                          | 553                                | 77507301                       | 14403627                     | 3652                          | 1147                               | 11502362                       | 34315206                     |
| 163                  | 3515                          | 5487                               | 77047741                       | 07244501                     | 4224                          | 4855                               | 00247305                       | 65100431                     |
| 164                  | 3492                          | 55                                 | 06772006                       | 64545666                     | 4334                          | 1190                               | 72427277                       | 30205426                     |
| 165                  | 3345                          | 208                                | 40473120                       | 12372447                     | 3245                          | 1267                               | 25646343                       | 41567071                     |
| 166                  | 3235                          | 645                                | 34300604                       | 13076376                     | 3921                          | 1302                               | 56324170                       | 63121546                     |
| 167                  | 3169                          | 5268                               | 65107417                       | 40367614                     | 3840                          | 1                                  | 32142641                       | 65356365                     |
| 168                  | 3157                          | 1873                               | 70400121                       | 74416333                     | 3514                          | 5007                               | 56004007                       | 55254670                     |

**NOTES:**

Table 6.3-1 Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 6 of 7)

| PRN<br>Signal<br>No. | L1C <sub>P</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              | L1C <sub>D</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) |
| 169                  | 3082                          | 427                                | 25212235                       | 01370063                     | 2922                          | 549                                | 75210756                       | 70737175                     |
| 170                  | 3072                          | 367                                | 74600422                       | 46656071                     | 4227                          | 368                                | 53764644                       | 70767133                     |
| 171                  | 3032                          | 1404                               | 12032423                       | 31523361                     | 3376                          | 6300                               | 27301136                       | 74626324                     |
| 172                  | 3030                          | 5652                               | 13632510                       | 17725050                     | 3560                          | 5658                               | 62522732                       | 50344217                     |
| 173*                 | 4582                          | 5                                  | 71510055                       | 60560145                     | 4989                          | 4302                               | 64555743                       | 77720230                     |
| 174*                 | 4595                          | 368                                | 75143230                       | 70762153                     | 4756                          | 851                                | 75635153                       | 61374142                     |
| 175*                 | 4068                          | 451                                | 45520711                       | 63715635                     | 4624                          | 4353                               | 65657537                       | 63150674                     |
| 176*                 | 4871                          | 9595                               | 71255143                       | 33356000                     | 4446                          | 9618                               | 67024710                       | 73243704                     |
| 177*                 | 4514                          | 1030                               | 74432602                       | 60240565                     | 4174                          | 9652                               | 33425256                       | 62635540                     |
| 178*                 | 4439                          | 1324                               | 64502543                       | 37553063                     | 4551                          | 1232                               | 27012711                       | 62337332                     |
| 179*                 | 4122                          | 692                                | 62244257                       | 57024466                     | 3972                          | 109                                | 01142615                       | 10746114                     |
| 180*                 | 4948                          | 9819                               | 56114714                       | 56224523                     | 4399                          | 10174                              | 63104766                       | 43352532                     |
| 181*                 | 4774                          | 4520                               | 20545772                       | 71662723                     | 4562                          | 6178                               | 40126774                       | 32603456                     |
| 182*                 | 3923                          | 9911                               | 34440721                       | 52501713                     | 3133                          | 1851                               | 51100156                       | 12547126                     |
| 183*                 | 3411                          | 278                                | 27113701                       | 32506507                     | 4157                          | 1299                               | 23271257                       | 17203343                     |
| 184*                 | 4745                          | 642                                | 55315473                       | 51205405                     | 5053                          | 325                                | 54126675                       | 10756735                     |
| 185*                 | 4195                          | 6330                               | 03002035                       | 13765021                     | 4536                          | 10206                              | 52457352                       | 64624731                     |
| 186*                 | 4897                          | 5508                               | 22413634                       | 25612410                     | 5067                          | 9968                               | 57355463                       | 67422311                     |
| 187*                 | 3047                          | 1872                               | 50147661                       | 27377757                     | 3905                          | 10191                              | 43536147                       | 22501761                     |
| 188*                 | 4185                          | 5445                               | 36713526                       | 21553277                     | 3721                          | 5438                               | 77173403                       | 74416242                     |
| 189*                 | 4354                          | 10131                              | 67255070                       | 21044121                     | 3787                          | 10080                              | 00260547                       | 57357212                     |

**NOTES:**  
 \* Codes 173-202 are extra codes that are suited for use with a BOC (1,1) pilot component

Table 6.3-1 Additional L1C Ranging Codes Parameter Assignments (sheet 7 of 7)

| PRN<br>Signal<br>No. | L1C <sub>P</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              | L1C <sub>D</sub>              |                                    |                                |                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Weil<br>Index<br>( <i>w</i> ) | Insertion<br>Index<br>( <i>p</i> ) | Initial 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) | Final 24<br>Chips<br>(Octal) |
| 190*                 | 5077                          | 422                                | 17310715                       | 71430410                     | 4674                          | 219                                | 57155443                       | 44305226                     |
| 191*                 | 4042                          | 4918                               | 20674706                       | 01406234                     | 3436                          | 758                                | 77502633                       | 30766330                     |
| 192*                 | 2111                          | 787                                | 21764400                       | 10264531                     | 2673                          | 2140                               | 25162476                       | 67406576                     |
| 193*                 | 4311                          | 9864                               | 70670250                       | 11640746                     | 4834                          | 9753                               | 54420241                       | 43473502                     |
| 194*                 | 5024                          | 9753                               | 24737373                       | 51661203                     | 4456                          | 4799                               | 75476311                       | 32402217                     |
| 195*                 | 4352                          | 9859                               | 04467202                       | 15610600                     | 4056                          | 10126                              | 50612163                       | 43454074                     |
| 196*                 | 4678                          | 328                                | 02551300                       | 70117174                     | 3804                          | 241                                | 77772455                       | 06321507                     |
| 197*                 | 5034                          | 1                                  | 32252546                       | 77615261                     | 3672                          | 1245                               | 03320402                       | 22101365                     |
| 198*                 | 5085                          | 4733                               | 10121331                       | 22447126                     | 4205                          | 1274                               | 20225612                       | 67251717                     |
| 199*                 | 3646                          | 164                                | 10537634                       | 65022442                     | 3348                          | 1456                               | 55426411                       | 02047657                     |
| 200*                 | 4868                          | 135                                | 32014275                       | 41243522                     | 4152                          | 9967                               | 70477545                       | 43352227                     |
| 201*                 | 3668                          | 174                                | 13126037                       | 56605536                     | 3883                          | 235                                | 71116442                       | 04471535                     |
| 202*                 | 4211                          | 132                                | 60700561                       | 13020736                     | 3473                          | 512                                | 42077151                       | 62510717                     |
| 203                  | 2883                          | 538                                | 75356470                       | 15605531                     | 3669                          | 1078                               | 65203721                       | 00366214                     |
| 204                  | 2850                          | 176                                | 20543613                       | 02371410                     | 3455                          | 1078                               | 42436531                       | 32276151                     |
| 205                  | 2815                          | 198                                | 33767061                       | 10107642                     | 2318                          | 953                                | 21017627                       | 77470652                     |
| 206                  | 2542                          | 595                                | 05734074                       | 10115665                     | 2945                          | 5647                               | 62667326                       | 72435665                     |
| 207                  | 2492                          | 574                                | 36277063                       | 72611614                     | 2947                          | 669                                | 56255552                       | 14160206                     |
| 208                  | 2376                          | 321                                | 04163243                       | 56150655                     | 3220                          | 1311                               | 13413261                       | 64235022                     |
| 209                  | 2036                          | 596                                | 71443237                       | 54060273                     | 4052                          | 5827                               | 55443510                       | 21663362                     |
| 210                  | 1920                          | 491                                | 26113110                       | 12644254                     | 2953                          | 15                                 | 67734642                       | 20171640                     |

**NOTES:**  
 \* Codes 173-202 are extra codes that are suited for use with a BOC (1,1) pilot component



### 6.3.1.2 Additional L1C Overlay Code Sequences

The additional L1C<sub>O</sub>-code sequences are derived from Gold Sequences, which are the exclusive-or addition of two sequences S1 and S2. The S1 sequence is defined by one of the following four polynomials:

|     |                                   |             |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|     | $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$    | Octal 5111, |
|     | $1 + x^4 + x^8 + x^9 + x^{11}$    | Octal 5421, |
|     | $1 + x + x^8 + x^9 + x^{11}$      | Octal 5403, |
| and | $1 + x^6 + x^8 + x^{10} + x^{11}$ | Octal 6501. |

The second sequence, S2, is fixed and is defined by polynomial:

$$1 + x^9 + x^{11} \quad \text{Octal 5001.}$$

Each polynomial generates a sequence using a specified initial condition, e.g., S1(t) and S2(t). The additional L1C<sub>O</sub>-code sequences are then defined by  $L1C_{O_i}(t) = S1(t) \oplus S2(t)$  for  $i = 64$  to 210. Table 6.3-2 specifies the L1C<sub>O</sub>-code parameters for PRN signal numbers 64 – 210. See Figure 3.2-2 for a conceptual code generator for these additional L1C<sub>O</sub>-code sequences.

| Table 6.3-2. Additional L1C <sub>O</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (sheet 1 of 7) |   |                                   |                                   |                              |                            |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.   | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Initial 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Final 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
| 64   | 5111  | 1740                              | 3035                              | 2775                         | 2145                       |
| 65   | 5111  | 3664                              | 1557                              | 2333                         | 1656                       |
| 66   | 5111  | 1427                              | 0237                              | 1610                         | 0356                       |
| 67   | 5111  | 2627                              | 2527                              | 0300                         | 0753                       |
| 68   | 5111  | 0701                              | 3307                              | 3406                         | 3403                       |
| 69   | 5111  | 3460                              | 1402                              | 2062                         | 2765                       |
| 70   | 5111  | 1373                              | 1225                              | 0156                         | 1713                       |
| 71   | 5111  | 2540                              | 0607                              | 2347                         | 3177                       |
| 72   | 5111  | 2004                              | 0351                              | 2355                         | 1310                       |
| 73   | 5111  | 2274                              | 3724                              | 1550                         | 1203                       |
| 74   | 5111  | 1340                              | 1675                              | 0535                         | 3267                       |
| 75   | 5111  | 0602                              | 2625                              | 2027                         | 3240                       |
| 76   | 5111  | 2502                              | 1030                              | 3532                         | 2055                       |
| 77   | 5111  | 0327                              | 1443                              | 1764                         | 1435                       |
| 78   | 5111  | 2600                              | 3277                              | 1477                         | 0243                       |
| 79   | 5111  | 0464                              | 1132                              | 1556                         | 0736                       |
| 80   | 5111  | 3674                              | 0572                              | 3306                         | 2671                       |
| 81   | 5111  | 3040                              | 1241                              | 2201                         | 0322                       |
| 82   | 5111  | 1153                              | 0535                              | 1466                         | 3716                       |
| 83   | 5111  | 0747                              | 1366                              | 1421                         | 2742                       |
| 84   | 5111  | 1770                              | 0041                              | 1731                         | 0671                       |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.

| Table 6.3-2 Additional L1C <sub>0</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (Sheet 2 of 7) |   |                                   |                                   |                               |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.  | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Starting 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Ending 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
| 85  | 5111  | 3772                              | 0561                              | 3213                          | 2735                        |
| 86  | 5111  | 1731                              | 0122                              | 1613                          | 0021                        |
| 87  | 5111  | 1672                              | 1205                              | 0477                          | 0631                        |
| 88  | 5111  | 1333                              | 3753                              | 2460                          | 3537                        |
| 89  | 5111  | 2705                              | 2543                              | 0246                          | 3620                        |
| 90  | 5111  | 2713                              | 3031                              | 1722                          | 1622                        |
| 91  | 5111  | 3562                              | 2260                              | 1702                          | 1173                        |
| 92  | 5111  | 3245                              | 3773                              | 0536                          | 2673                        |
| 93  | 5111  | 3770                              | 3156                              | 0626                          | 2737                        |
| 94  | 5111  | 3202                              | 2215                              | 1017                          | 3121                        |
| 95  | 5111  | 3521                              | 0146                              | 3467                          | 1760                        |
| 96  | 5111  | 3250                              | 2413                              | 1643                          | 2600                        |
| 97  | 5111  | 2117                              | 2564                              | 0473                          | 3400                        |
| 98  | 5111  | 0530                              | 3310                              | 3620                          | 1176                        |
| 99  | 5111  | 3021                              | 2267                              | 1246                          | 0514                        |
| 100   | 5421  | 2511                              | 3120                              | 1431                          | 1644                        |
| 101   | 5421  | 1562                              | 0064                              | 1506                          | 3554                        |
| 102   | 5421  | 1067                              | 1042                              | 0025                          | 1161                        |
| 103   | 5421  | 0424                              | 0476                              | 0052                          | 0333                        |
| 104   | 5421  | 3402                              | 1020                              | 2422                          | 1620                        |
| 105   | 5421  | 1326                              | 0431                              | 1717                          | 2000                        |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.

| Table 6.3-2 Additional L1C <sub>0</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (Sheet 3 of 7) |   |                                   |                                   |                               |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.  | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Starting 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Ending 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
| 106   | 5421  | 2142                              | 0216                              | 2354                          | 2655                        |
| 107   | 5421  | 0733                              | 2736                              | 2005                          | 0320                        |
| 108   | 5421  | 0504                              | 2527                              | 2023                          | 1103                        |
| 109   | 5421  | 1611                              | 2431                              | 3220                          | 3531                        |
| 110   | 5421  | 2724                              | 1013                              | 3737                          | 0723                        |
| 111   | 5421  | 0753                              | 0524                              | 0277                          | 0023                        |
| 112   | 5421  | 3724                              | 0726                              | 3002                          | 2312                        |
| 113   | 5421  | 2652                              | 1042                              | 3610                          | 1723                        |
| 114   | 5421  | 1743                              | 3362                              | 2421                          | 3065                        |
| 115   | 5421  | 0013                              | 1364                              | 1377                          | 1565                        |
| 116   | 5421  | 3464                              | 3354                              | 0730                          | 1211                        |
| 117   | 5421  | 2300                              | 0623                              | 2523                          | 3610                        |
| 118   | 5421  | 1334                              | 0145                              | 1271                          | 3602                        |
| 119   | 5421  | 2175                              | 0214                              | 2361                          | 1155                        |
| 120   | 5421  | 2564                              | 0223                              | 2747                          | 1166                        |
| 121   | 5421  | 3075                              | 0151                              | 3124                          | 2207                        |
| 122   | 5421  | 3455                              | 2405                              | 1050                          | 2673                        |
| 123   | 5421  | 3627                              | 2522                              | 1305                          | 2703                        |
| 124   | 5421  | 0617                              | 3235                              | 3422                          | 3613                        |
| 125   | 5421  | 1324                              | 0452                              | 1776                          | 1065                        |
| 126   | 5421  | 3506                              | 2617                              | 1311                          | 3270                        |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.

| Table 6.3-2 Additional L1C <sub>0</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (Sheet 4 of 7) |   |                                   |                                   |                               |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.  | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Starting 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Ending 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
| 127   | 5421  | 2231                              | 1300                              | 3131                          | 0040                        |
| 128   | 5421  | 1110                              | 1430                              | 0520                          | 2541                        |
| 129   | 5421  | 1271                              | 0773                              | 1502                          | 0673                        |
| 130   | 5421  | 3740                              | 0772                              | 3032                          | 0161                        |
| 131   | 5421  | 3652                              | 3561                              | 0333                          | 0143                        |
| 132   | 5421  | 1644                              | 0607                              | 1043                          | 1040                        |
| 133   | 5421  | 3635                              | 0420                              | 3215                          | 0227                        |
| 134   | 5421  | 3436                              | 0527                              | 3111                          | 3523                        |
| 135   | 5421  | 3076                              | 3770                              | 0706                          | 3452                        |
| 136   | 5421  | 0434                              | 2536                              | 2102                          | 1451                        |
| 137   | 5421  | 3340                              | 2233                              | 1173                          | 1677                        |
| 138   | 5421  | 0054                              | 3366                              | 3332                          | 1650                        |
| 139   | 5403  | 2446                              | 3766                              | 1320                          | 0712                        |
| 140   | 5403  | 0025                              | 3554                              | 3571                          | 3305                        |
| 141   | 5403  | 0150                              | 2060                              | 2130                          | 3603                        |
| 142   | 5403  | 2746                              | 2070                              | 0736                          | 1607                        |
| 143   | 5403  | 2723                              | 0713                              | 2030                          | 2301                        |
| 144   | 5403  | 2601                              | 3366                              | 1567                          | 0420                        |
| 145   | 5403  | 3440                              | 3247                              | 0607                          | 0707                        |
| 146   | 5403  | 1312                              | 2776                              | 3464                          | 2331                        |
| 147   | 5403  | 0544                              | 1244                              | 1700                          | 1705                        |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.

| Table 6.3-2 Additional L1C <sub>0</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (Sheet 5 of 7) |   |                                   |                                   |                               |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.  | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Starting 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Ending 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
| 148   | 5403  | 2062                              | 2102                              | 0160                          | 3566                        |
| 149   | 5403  | 0176                              | 1712                              | 1664                          | 3165                        |
| 150   | 5403  | 3616                              | 1245                              | 2453                          | 2020                        |
| 151   | 5403  | 1740                              | 3344                              | 2404                          | 0100                        |
| 152   | 5403  | 3777                              | 1277                              | 2500                          | 1627                        |
| 153   | 5403  | 0432                              | 0165                              | 0557                          | 3170                        |
| 154   | 5403  | 2466                              | 2131                              | 0557                          | 2200                        |
| 155   | 5403  | 1667                              | 3623                              | 2044                          | 2217                        |
| 156   | 5403  | 3601                              | 0141                              | 3740                          | 3133                        |
| 157   | 5403  | 2706                              | 0421                              | 2327                          | 2340                        |
| 158   | 5403  | 2022                              | 3032                              | 1010                          | 1337                        |
| 159   | 5403  | 1363                              | 2065                              | 3306                          | 3741                        |
| 160   | 5403  | 2331                              | 3024                              | 1315                          | 3215                        |
| 161   | 5403  | 3556                              | 2663                              | 1335                          | 3617                        |
| 162   | 5403  | 2205                              | 2274                              | 0071                          | 3034                        |
| 163   | 5403  | 3734                              | 2114                              | 1620                          | 1473                        |
| 164   | 5403  | 2115                              | 1664                              | 3771                          | 0063                        |
| 165   | 5403  | 0010                              | 0413                              | 0403                          | 1102                        |
| 166   | 5403  | 2140                              | 1512                              | 3452                          | 2330                        |
| 167   | 5403  | 3136                              | 0135                              | 3003                          | 2520                        |
| 168   | 5403  | 0272                              | 2737                              | 2545                          | 1077                        |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.

| Table 6.3-2 Additional L1C <sub>0</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (Sheet 6 of 7) |   |                                   |                                   |                               |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PRN Signal No.  | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Starting 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Ending 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
| 169   | 5403  | 3264                              | 1015                              | 2271                          | 1304                        |
| 170   | 5403  | 2017                              | 1075                              | 3062                          | 1061                        |
| 171   | 5403  | 2505                              | 1255                              | 3750                          | 1741                        |
| 172   | 5403  | 3532                              | 3473                              | 0141                          | 1774                        |
| 173   | 5403  | 0647                              | 2716                              | 2151                          | 2374                        |
| 174   | 5403  | 1542                              | 0101                              | 1443                          | 0473                        |
| 175   | 5403  | 2154                              | 1105                              | 3051                          | 0713                        |
| 176   | 5403  | 3734                              | 1407                              | 2333                          | 3773                        |
| 177   | 5403  | 2621                              | 3407                              | 1226                          | 0321                        |
| 178   | 5403  | 2711                              | 1046                              | 3757                          | 2530                        |
| 179   | 5403  | 0217                              | 3237                              | 3020                          | 0267                        |
| 180   | 5403  | 3503                              | 0154                              | 3457                          | 3763                        |
| 181   | 5403  | 3457                              | 3010                              | 0447                          | 0570                        |
| 182   | 5403  | 3750                              | 2245                              | 1515                          | 2742                        |
| 183   | 5403  | 2525                              | 2051                              | 0574                          | 1142                        |
| 184   | 5403  | 0113                              | 2144                              | 2057                          | 1135                        |
| 185   | 5403  | 0265                              | 1743                              | 1526                          | 1456                        |
| 186   | 5403  | 1711                              | 2511                              | 3200                          | 1717                        |
| 187   | 5403  | 0552                              | 3410                              | 3142                          | 3556                        |
| 188   | 5403  | 0675                              | 1414                              | 1261                          | 1440                        |
| 189   | 5403  | 1706                              | 1275                              | 0573                          | 2600                        |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.

Table 6.3-2 Additional L1C<sub>0</sub> Overlay Code Parameter Assignments (Sheet 7 of 7)

| PRN Signal No. | S1 Polynomial Coefficient (Octal) * (m <sub>i,j</sub> ) | S1 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | S2 Initial Condition (Octal †) ** | Starting 11 Symbols (Octal †) | Ending 11 Symbols (Octal †) |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 190            | 5403  | 3513                              | 2257                              | 1744                          | 1676                        |
| 191            | 5403  | 1135                              | 2331                              | 3204                          | 2226                        |
| 192            | 5403  | 0566                              | 0276                              | 0710                          | 0231                        |
| 193            | 5403  | 0500                              | 3261                              | 3761                          | 1676                        |
| 194            | 5403  | 0254                              | 1760                              | 1534                          | 1620                        |
| 195            | 5403  | 3445                              | 0430                              | 3075                          | 2340                        |
| 196            | 5403  | 2542                              | 3477                              | 1135                          | 3477                        |
| 197            | 5403  | 1257                              | 1676                              | 0421                          | 3241                        |
| 198            | 6501  | 0211                              | 1636                              | 1427                          | 3011                        |
| 199            | 6501  | 0534                              | 2411                              | 2125                          | 0674                        |
| 200            | 6501  | 1420                              | 1473                              | 0053                          | 1746                        |
| 201            | 6501  | 3401                              | 2266                              | 1667                          | 1110                        |
| 202            | 6501  | 0714                              | 2104                              | 2610                          | 1415                        |
| 203            | 6501  | 0613                              | 2070                              | 2663                          | 2627                        |
| 204            | 6501  | 2475                              | 1766                              | 3313                          | 2471                        |
| 205            | 6501  | 2572                              | 0711                              | 2263                          | 0057                        |
| 206            | 6501  | 3265                              | 2533                              | 1756                          | 3364                        |
| 207            | 6501  | 1250                              | 0353                              | 1103                          | 1762                        |
| 208            | 6501  | 1711                              | 1744                              | 0055                          | 2317                        |
| 209            | 6501  | 2704                              | 0053                              | 2757                          | 0755                        |
| 210            | 6501  | 0135                              | 2222                              | 2317                          | 1145                        |

**NOTES:**

\* The polynomial coefficient is given as  $m_{11}, \dots, m_0$ . Thus octal 5111 corresponds to the generator polynomial  $1 + x^3 + x^6 + x^9 + x^{11}$ .

\*\* The initial condition is given as  $n_{11}, \dots, n_1$ . (See Figure 3.2-2)

† The initial bit value 0 is dropped to obtain 11 symbols. Thus octal 3035 corresponds to 11 values 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1.



### 6.3.2 Pre-Operational Use

Before any new signal or group of signals (e.g., L2C, L5, M, L1C, etcetera) is declared operational, the availability of and/or the configuration of the broadcast signal or group of signals may not comply with all requirements of the relevant IS or ICD. For example, the pre-operational broadcast of L2C signals from the IIR-M satellites did not include any NAV or CNAV data as required by IS-GPS-200. Pre-operational use of any new signal or group of signals is at the users own risk.